



# 2007 North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book

*State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota*



[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)





*This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



## NORTH DAKOTA

### KIDS COUNT

Dr. Richard Rathge, Executive Director

Helen Danielson, Coordinator

Dr. Polly Fassinger, Research Analyst

## NORTH DAKOTA

### STATE DATA CENTER

Karen Olson, Information Specialist

Ramona Danielson, Research Associate and

Web Manager

## FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Annie E. Casey Foundation

## PHOTOGRAPHS

Special thanks are extended to the following individuals and organizations for their photographic contributions:

Jess Asheim

Helen Danielson

Turtle Mountain Head Start

## STATE CONTRIBUTORS

North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services

North Dakota Department of Health

North Dakota Department of Human Services

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Head Start Agencies

North Dakota Supreme Court

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Methodology</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Summary and Findings</b> .....	<b>9-16</b>
Population .....	10
Family Composition .....	11
Economic Condition .....	12
Child Care .....	13
Health .....	14
Education .....	15
Children At Risk .....	16
<b>State, Regional, and County Profiles</b> .....	<b>17-143</b>
North Dakota Service Regions Map .....	18
North Dakota Counties and Tribal Areas Map.....	19
State Profile .....	20-21
Regional Profiles .....	22-37
County Profiles .....	38-143
<b>Definitions and Data Sources</b> .....	<b>144-151</b>

# FOREWORD

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book* ranking state performance on 10 indicators reflecting the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The national program also produces related publications addressing concerns that affect child outcomes across states. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being on a substate geography level (e.g., county or city). Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. For more information, visit the KIDS COUNT website at [www.kidscount.org](http://www.kidscount.org).

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. North Dakota KIDS COUNT works with members of the educational community and others who advocate for children, and conducts research so that national, state, and local decision-makers can more effectively identify and address children's needs. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers public presentations, networking, and a website, as well as several publication series. To view the various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program, visit our website at [www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org).

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 13<sup>th</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides current state, regional, and county profiles based on seven categories of data representing multiple indicators of child health and well-being. Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only, thus bound versions of the publication are no longer produced. Please visit our website to view or print the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children at [www.ndkidscount.org/publications.htm](http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.htm).

In addition, *Fact Book* indicators are available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's CLIKS (Community-Level Information on Kids) website at [www.kidscount.org/cliks](http://www.kidscount.org/cliks). CLIKS offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties as well as for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2007 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections:

1. Summary and Findings provide a summary of trend developments and an overview of findings for seven categories of indicators featured throughout the data profiles. These seven categories are:

- Population
- Family Composition
- Economic Condition
- Child Care
- Health
- Education
- Children At Risk

2. State, Regional, and County Profiles present the most recent available information (at the time of publication) for the seven categories of child well-being. Separate profiles are provided for the state, the eight state planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

3. Definitions and Data Sources supply explanations and indicator definitions along with information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* report format and to data indicator definitions in this year's publication:

1. The racial categories for children ages 0 to 18 in the Population category were expanded to include those children ages 0 to 18 reporting multiple races.
2. A new indicator, Total Resident Births, has been included in the Population category.
3. A new indicator, Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, has been included in the Family Composition category.
4. Caution should be used when analyzing trend data for WIC participants in North Dakota. Due to a new computer processing system within the WIC Program at the North Dakota Department of Health, the 2006 WIC participant data reported in this year's *Fact Book* are not directly comparable to previous years' data.
5. In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect in the Children At Risk category are now presented for Federal Fiscal Year (October-September) rather than for Calendar Year. While the trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing the CY 2005 data reported in the 2006 *Fact Book* with the FFY 2006 data presented in this year's 2007 *Fact Book*.

## LIMITATIONS

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, the validity of data sources, their ability to convey a broad array of child outcomes, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, and their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child outcomes.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in assessing the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation.

The 2007 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the exception of Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect (including situations in which services were required). In addition, data for Children Impacted by Domestic Violence exclude Standing Rock Reservation, Turtle Mountain Reservation, and the Trenton Indian Service Area. WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation. Juvenile court referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. The data are supplied by government and not-for-profit agencies.



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*Examining  
critical issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families*



# POPULATION

*Current 2005 population estimates indicate that the number of children declined in every county in the state since 2000.*

*- U.S. Census Bureau's Population Division*



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- In 2005, children ages 0 to 17 comprised 21.7 percent of North Dakota's total population, compared to 25.0 percent in 2000 and 27.5 percent in 1990. Statewide, these children numbered 137,998 in 2005, a 14.2 percent decline from 160,849 in 2000 and a 21.3 percent decline from 175,385 in 1990.
- The proportion of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 in 2005 ranged from a low of 15.2 percent in Divide and Sheridan counties to a high of 35.6 percent in Sioux County. Between 1990 and 2000, five of North Dakota's 53 counties reported growth in the number of children (Cass, Burleigh, Rolette, Sioux, and Benson). Current 2005 estimates indicate that the number of children declined in every county in the state since 2000.
- Nationally, North Dakota had the 4th lowest percentage of children ages 0 to 17 in 2005 at 21.7 percent. Among states, the percentage of children ranged from a low of 21.0 percent in Maine to a high of 30.1 percent in Utah.
- Due to a relatively consistent increase in births between 2001 and 2005, the number of North Dakota children ages 0 to 5 remained relatively unchanged during the past five years. However, the number of children ages 6 to 12 decreased an average of 4.0 percent per year between 2000 and 2005 and children ages 13 to 17 decreased 3.1 percent per year on average.
- North Dakota resident births totaled 8,381 in 2005, an increase of 9.4 percent from 7,664 in 2001. The number of births in North Dakota declined consistently throughout the 1980s and 1990s, reaching a low of 7,635 in 1999. However, the number of resident births in North Dakota increased 2.3 percent per year, on average, between 2001 and 2005.
- Though white children comprised the majority of children ages 0 to 18 statewide in 2005 (87.3 percent of the total population), their numbers declined 14.7 percent between 2000 and 2005 (150,812 to 128,587). During the same time, the number of American Indian children, North Dakota's largest minority group, declined 3.4 percent (13,522 to 13,060). The state's smallest minority groups saw slight increases. Between 2000 and 2005, the number of Hispanic children (of any race) increased 3.0 percent (3,377 to 3,479), the number of African American children increased 9.3 percent (1,407 to 1,538), and the number of Asian children increased 0.8 percent (1,042 to 1,050).

# FAMILY COMPOSITION

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- According to Census 2000, three-fourths of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 lived with both parents (75.8 percent); only Utah had a larger proportion (78.7 percent). Nationally, nearly two-thirds of children lived with both parents (66.0 percent).
- Even with the large proportion of children living with both parents, data suggest that the composition of North Dakota families is changing. According to Census 2000, 30,695 children ages 0 to 17 (19.1 percent) lived with a single parent in North Dakota, a 23.3 percent increase from 24,886 in 1990. In addition, 3,901 North Dakota children (2.4 percent) lived with their grandparent(s) in 2000 compared to 2,628 in 1990, an increase of 48.4 percent. The number of North Dakota children living with a non-relative householder (i.e., foster parent, roommate, or a parent's unmarried partner, etc.) also increased during the past decade, from 1,837 in 1990 to 2,513 in 2000, an increase of 36.8 percent.
- After a continued increase in foster care placements in North Dakota between 2001 and 2005, 2006 data indicate a slight decline. There were 2,209 children served by the North Dakota foster care system in 2006, down slightly from 2,314 in 2005. The majority of children in foster care were placed in family home settings throughout the state (60.3 percent). Parental drug use continues to be a growing condition associated with the removal of children from homes in North Dakota. In 2000, parental drug use was involved in 6.0 percent of child removals in the state. This proportion more than tripled to 20.1 percent in 2006 (North Dakota Department of Human Services, AFCARS).
- Census data suggest that, along with changes in family composition, a growing proportion of mothers statewide are in the labor force. The percentage of North Dakota mothers with children ages 0 to 17 in the labor force grew from 74.4 percent in 1990 to 81.2 percent in 2000. With the exception of Eddy County, the proportion of working mothers grew in every North Dakota county between 1990 and 2000. Only one state, South Dakota, had a higher percentage of working mothers than North Dakota in 2000 (81.7 percent). Nationally, 69.1 percent of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force. Current national and state-level 2005 data indicate these proportions have changed little since 2000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey, Table B23003, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

*In 2000, parental drug use was a condition associated with 6 percent of North Dakota child removals from the home. In 2006, this proportion more than tripled to 20 percent.*

*-North Dakota  
Department of Human  
Services, AFCARS*



# ECONOMIC CONDITION

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Certain segments of North Dakota's population are harder hit by poverty than others. According to Census 2000: 38.7 percent of non-white children lived in poverty; 44.2 percent of children living with single mothers lived in poverty; and 42.2 percent of children on reservations lived in poverty.*

*-U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, Tables P87, P159A, and P150*



- Overall, the economic condition of North Dakota children improved during the 1990s. According to Census 2000, 14.0 percent of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 lived in poverty (22,163 children) compared to 17.1 percent in 1990 (29,732 children). Those children that were only a few paychecks away from poverty (with incomes between 100 and 149 percent of poverty, i.e., "near poor") decreased from 12.8 percent in 1990 (22,193 children) to 10.9 percent in 2000 (17,225 children). During the same time period, the median income for families with children ages 0 to 17 in North Dakota rose 10.7 percent to \$44,640 in 2000, up from \$40,333 in 1990 (after adjusting for inflation). Current 2005 state-level data suggest that the proportion of North Dakota children in poverty has changed little since 2000. The median income for North Dakota families with children was \$53,323 in 2005 (+/- \$2,364) (U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey, Tables B19125 and DP-3).
- Despite gains in the 1990s, these positive statewide trends are not reflective of all populations within the state. Certain segments of the state's population are harder hit by poverty than others. According to Census 2000 data for North Dakota: 38.7 percent of non-white children lived in poverty (7,345 children); 44.2 percent of children living with single mothers lived in poverty (10,737 children); and 42.2 percent of children living on American Indian reservations lived in poverty (3,749 children). In addition, five North Dakota counties had at least one in four children living in poverty and another nine counties had at least one in five impoverished children in 2000.
- North Dakota administers various federal and state benefit programs aimed at offering assistance to children and families in need. In 2006, 31,909 North Dakota children received free and reduced price lunches, 31.4 percent of total school enrollment statewide. This proportion has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years.
- Other programs offering economic assistance to North Dakota children include TANF, Medicaid, and Food Stamps. In 2006, 9,883 children ages 0 to 19 in North Dakota received financial support through TANF (6.3 percent of children statewide). In addition, 42,612 children ages 0 to 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (25.5 percent of children statewide), and 31,435 children ages 0 to 18 received food stamps (21.4 percent of children statewide).

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- In North Dakota, it is estimated that 29,707 children ages 0 to 5 and 50,346 children ages 6 to 13 had working parents in 2005, and thus had the potential need for child care (U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey PUMS, <http://www.census.gov/acs/www/Products/PUMS/>). Legally recognized child-care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,578 in February 2006 and had the combined capacity to care for 40,450 children. Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors, while difficult to track, also provide care for many North Dakota children.
- As of February 1, 2006, North Dakota reported 1,624 licensed child-care programs. Licensed child care in North Dakota is state-approved and reviewed yearly, with licenses being granted by county social services. The number of licensed providers throughout North Dakota has remained relatively constant during the past six years, averaging 1,660 per year between 2001 and 2006. The majority of licensed child-care providers consist of family or home-based situations. Family providers together with group child-care homes comprised 77.4 percent of all licensed providers in the state in February 2006. Large centers and group child-care facilities comprised 13.6 percent of all licensed providers. Other types of licensed providers consist of facilities holding multiple licenses, preschools, public approval programs, and school-age programs; together, they comprised 9.0 percent of all licensed providers in 2006.
- Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families. According to the North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral agency, approximately one-third of children in licensed child care are in center-based care. A recent analysis of child-care center standards and oversight, conducted by the National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies (NACCRRA), concluded that North Dakota was 1 of the top 10 states with the best child care center health, safety, and learning standards. However, North Dakota did not rank as well in terms of oversight, largely due to the fact that there are no educational or experience requirements for child care center teachers in the state (*We Can Do Better: NACCRRA's Ranking of State Child Care Center Standards and Oversight*, <http://www.naccrra.org/policy/scorecard.php>).
- Legally recognized yet unlicensed child-care providers in the state included 929 self-certified and registered in-home providers, 213 tribal providers, and 812 approved relatives in February 2006.

*North Dakota is 1 of the top 10 states with the best child care center health, safety, and learning standards. Even so, there are no educational or experience requirements for child care center teachers in the state.*

*- National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies (NACCRRA)*



# HEALTH

*Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 8,381 births statewide in 2005, 464 (5.5 percent) were born to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care. This rate is up from 4.2 percent a decade ago.*

*-North Dakota  
Department of Health*



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- According to the North Dakota Department of Health, North Dakota reported 8,381 births in 2005, or 13.1 births per 1,000 persons. Births in North Dakota declined consistently throughout the 1980s and 1990s. However, between 2001 and 2005, the number of births in North Dakota increased, on average, 2.3 percent per year.
- Women receiving adequate prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80 percent of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery. Of the 8,381 births statewide in 2005, 464 (5.5 percent) were born to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care. This rate is up from 4.2 percent a decade ago.
- Throughout North Dakota, 538 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in 2005. These low-birthweight babies comprised 6.4 percent of all births in 2005, compared to 5.3 percent in 1995. Nationally, North Dakota had the 7<sup>th</sup> lowest percentage of low-birthweight births among all states in 2004 (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC&P, National Center for Health Statistics, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).
- Of all North Dakota babies born in 2005, 50 died within a year (0.6 percent). Of these infant deaths, the majority were low-birthweight babies.
- Within North Dakota, 668 babies were born to teens ages 12 to 19 in 2005. Of these teenage births, 88.3 percent were born to unmarried teenagers (590 births). Out-of-wedlock teenage births in North Dakota comprised 7.2 percent of all births in 2005, a proportion relatively unchanged from 7.4 percent in 1995.
- Deaths of North Dakota children ages 1 to 19 totaled 61 in 2005, a 27.4 percent decline from 84 in 1995. Accidents were the leading cause of death for North Dakota children in 2005.
- The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC program participants totaled 18,322 in 2006. Due to a new reporting procedure by North Dakota WIC, caution should be used when comparing 2006 data with previously reported numbers.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- North Dakota's public schools averaged 100,176 students daily during the 2005-06 academic year. Despite declining enrollment throughout North Dakota (2.0 percent declines per year, on average, since 1996-97), expenditures continue to rise. Since 1996-97, per student expenditures have increased, on average, 7.1 percent per year, totaling \$7,102 per student in 2005-06.
- North Dakota students continue to rank relatively well nationally in terms of academic achievement; however, room exists for improvement. Composite scores for 2006 North Dakota public high school graduates taking the ACT averaged 21.4 out of a possible 36, slightly higher than the national average of 21.1. Beyond the overall composite ACT score, ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in areas of English, math, reading, and science. Based on these benchmarks, 69.6 percent of the 2006 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 46.8 percent were ready for college math, 54.7 percent were ready for college reading, and 29.5 percent were ready for college science. However, 22.8 percent were ready for all four courses, a proportion that has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years (ACT, Inc., [www.act.org/news/data/06/map/index.html](http://www.act.org/news/data/06/map/index.html)).
- During the past eight years, the proportion of North Dakota students enrolled in high school who then dropped out that year was nearly cut in half. The number of high school dropouts in North Dakota reached a high of 1,167 in 1998 (3.0 percent of total school enrollment). By 2006, the number of students who dropped out of high school declined to 690 statewide (2.0 percent of total school enrollment).
- In 2006, 13,825 North Dakota children ages 3 to 21 were enrolled in special education (14.3 percent of total public school enrollment). Statewide, 31.7 percent of students enrolled in special education had a specific learning disability, 30.7 percent had a speech impairment, 7.9 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 7.0 percent were mentally handicapped in 2006.
- Head Start is a federal program for preschool children in low-income families aimed at helping all children succeed. In January 2007, there were 2,785 North Dakota children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start programs. These children represented 68.1 percent of all children ages 3 and 4 who were eligible for the program.

*Approximately one in four 2006 North Dakota high school graduates taking the ACT were considered ready for standard first-year college courses in all four areas of English, math, reading, and science.*

*-ACT, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services*



# CHILDREN AT RISK

Approximately 9 percent of North Dakota youth ages 10 to 17 were referred to court in 2006, a proportion that has remained relatively unchanged over the past four years.

- North Dakota Supreme Court



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

- A total of 5,852 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 to 17 were referred to court 11,254 times in 2006. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2006, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 12,066 offenses, a slight increase from 11,872 in 2005.
- While each juvenile court referral may have several charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is provided for the major offense only. The major offenses associated with the 11,254 North Dakota juvenile court referrals in 2006 were distributed into five categories: alcohol offenses (21.0 percent), unruly behavior (21.6 percent), offenses against person (7.6 percent), offenses against property (21.0 percent), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (28.9 percent).
- North Dakota juveniles referred to court, as a proportion of all youth ages 10 to 17, has remained relatively unchanged over the past four years. In 2006, 8.8 percent of all children ages 10 to 17 (5,852 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses. This proportion has changed little from 8.6 percent in 2005 (5,934 juveniles), 9.4 percent in 2004 (6,456 juveniles), and 9.3 percent in 2003 (6,683 juveniles).
- In 2006, there were 6,743 children ages 0 to 17 suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. Following assessments of these cases by Child Protection Service social workers, it was determined that 1,459 children (21.6 percent of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are now presented for Federal Fiscal Year (October-September) rather than for Calendar Year. While the trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing the CY 2005 data reported in the 2006 *Fact Book* with the FFY 2006 data presented in this year's 2007 *Fact Book*.
- In 2002, 5,758 incidents of domestic violence were reported to crisis intervention centers in North Dakota. These situations of violence directly impacted 4,862 children. Current 2006 state-level data suggest that the number of children impacted by domestic violence declined to approximately 4,300. Additionally, 144 North Dakota women were pregnant at the time they were assaulted in 2006.
- North Dakota children ages 16 to 19 who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 1.7 percent of all children ages 16 to 19 in 2000. Only one state, Vermont, had a lower proportion (1.5 percent). Nationally, 3.9 percent of teens were considered idle.

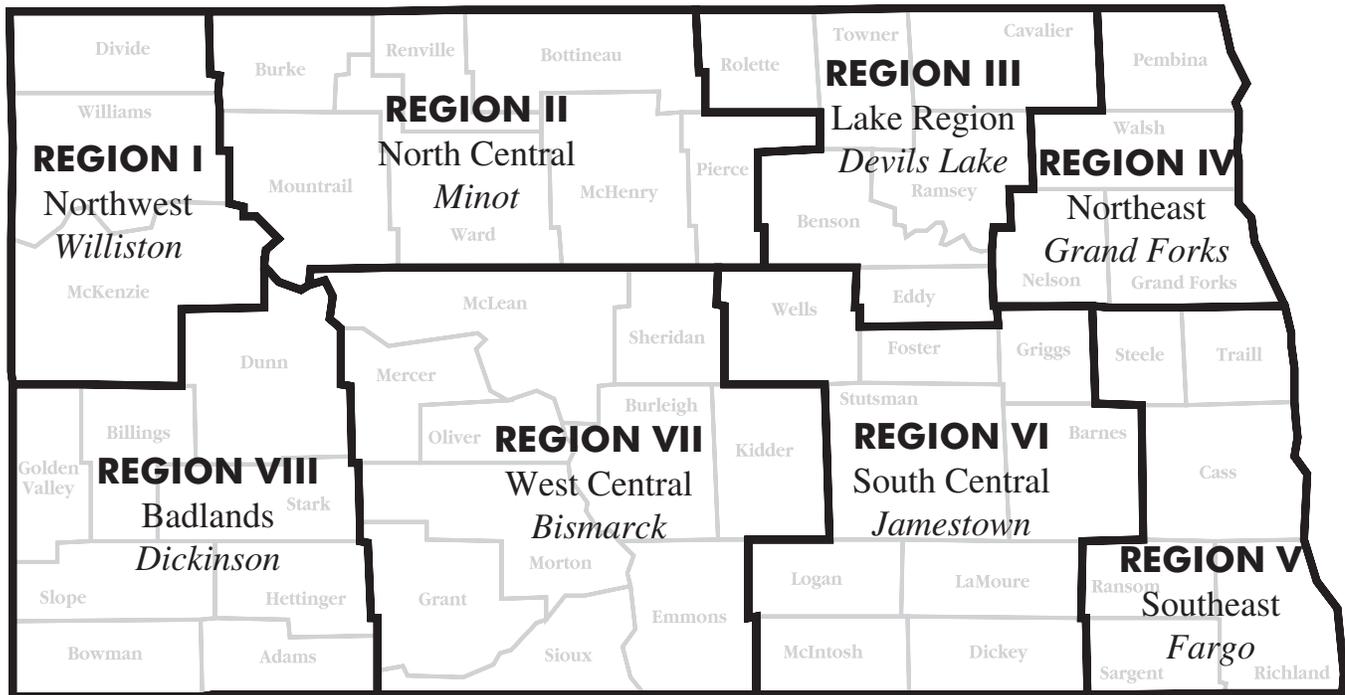
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*On-going evidence shows that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA SERVICE REGIONS MAP



**REGION I** p. 22

Northwest Region  
**City of Williston**  
 Divide County  
 McKenzie County  
 Williams County

**REGION II** p. 24

North Central Region  
**City of Minot**  
 Bottineau County  
 Burke County  
 McHenry County  
 Mountrail County  
 Pierce County  
 Renville County  
 Ward County

**REGION III** p. 26

Lake Region  
**City of Devils Lake**  
 Benson County  
 Cavalier County  
 Eddy County  
 Ramsey County  
 Rolette County  
 Towner County

**REGION IV** p. 28

Northeast Region  
**City of Grand Forks**  
 Grand Forks County  
 Nelson County  
 Pembina County  
 Walsh County

**REGION V** p. 30

Southeast Region  
**City of Fargo**  
 Cass County  
 Ransom County  
 Richland County  
 Sargent County  
 Steele County  
 Traill County

**REGION VI** p. 32

South Central Region  
**City of Jamestown**  
 Barnes County  
 Dickey County  
 Foster County  
 Griggs County  
 LaMoure County  
 Logan County  
 McIntosh County  
 Stutsman County  
 Wells County

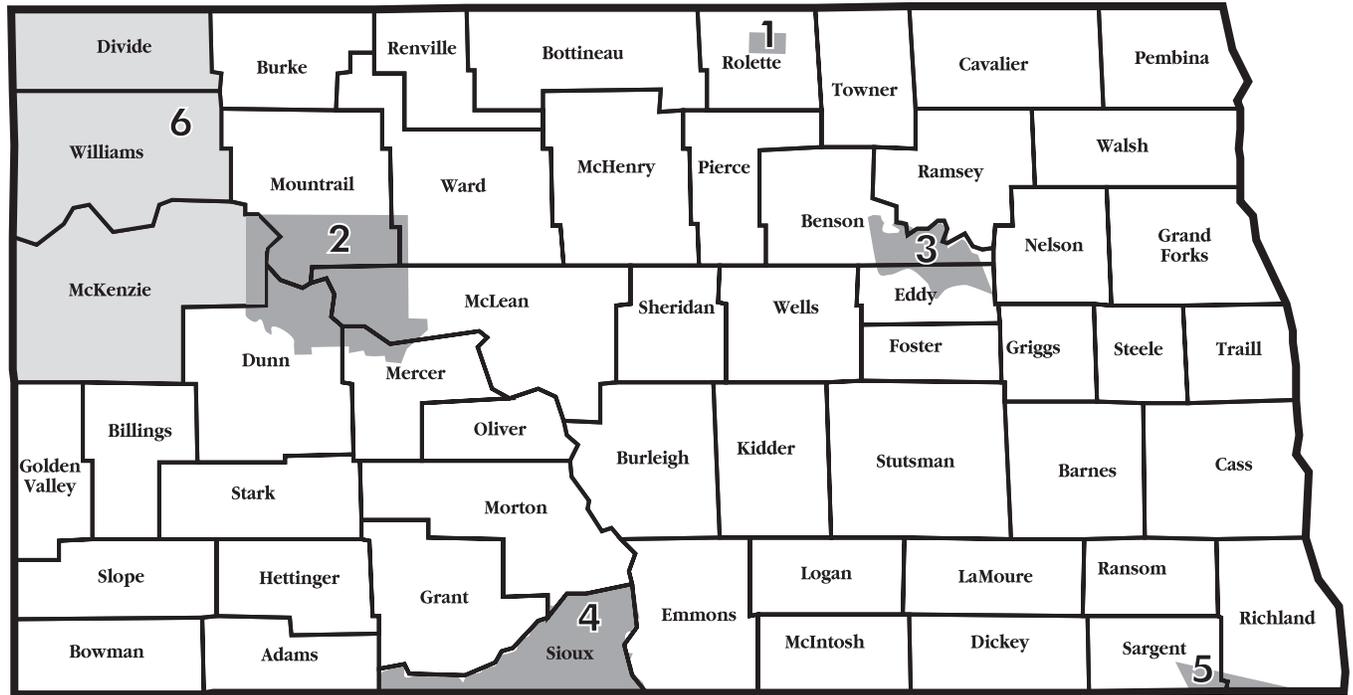
**REGION VII** p. 34

West Central Region  
**City of Bismarck**  
 Burleigh County  
 Emmons County  
 Grant County  
 Kidder County  
 McLean County  
 Mercer County  
 Morton County  
 Oliver County  
 Sheridan County  
 Sioux County

**REGION VIII** p. 36

Badlands Region  
**City of Dickinson**  
 Adams County  
 Billings County  
 Bowman County  
 Dunn County  
 Golden Valley County  
 Hettinger County  
 Slope County  
 Stark County

# NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 38
Barnes	p. 40
Benson	p. 42
Billings	p. 44
Bottineau	p. 46
Bowman	p. 48
Burke	p. 50
Burleigh	p. 52
Cass	p. 54
Cavalier	p. 56
Dickey	p. 58
Divide	p. 60
Dunn	p. 62
Eddy	p. 64
Emmons	p. 66
Foster	p. 68
Golden Valley	p. 70
Grand Forks	p. 72
Grant	p. 74
Griggs	p. 76

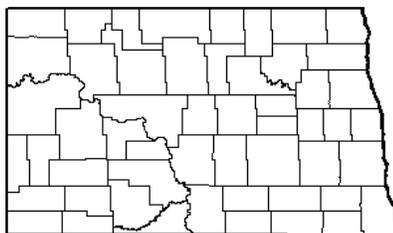
Hettinger	p. 78
Kidder	p. 80
LaMoure	p. 82
Logan	p. 84
McHenry	p. 86
McIntosh	p. 88
McKenzie	p. 90
McLean	p. 92
Mercer	p. 94
Morton	p. 96
Mountrail	p. 98
Nelson	p. 100
Oliver	p. 102
Pembina	p. 104
Pierce	p. 106
Ramsey	p. 108
Ransom	p. 110
Renville	p. 112
Richland	p. 114
Rolette	p. 116
Sargent	p. 118

Sheridan	p. 120
Sioux	p. 122
Slope	p. 124
Stark	p. 126
Steele	p. 128
Stutsman	p. 130
Towner	p. 132
Traill	p. 134
Walsh	p. 136
Ward	p. 138
Wells	p. 140
Williams	p. 142

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

Population Estimate, 2006 :	635,867
State Population Rank, 2006 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	68,975.9
Population Density, 2006 :	9.2
Number of Households, 2006 :	254,532
Number of Families, 2006 :	164,092
State Capital :	Bismarck

## POPULATION

	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	147,249	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of total population)	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	8,381	NA

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	273	12.36%

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

**CHILD CARE**

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child Care Providers, February 2006	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,767	1.72%

**HEALTH**

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	18,322	NA

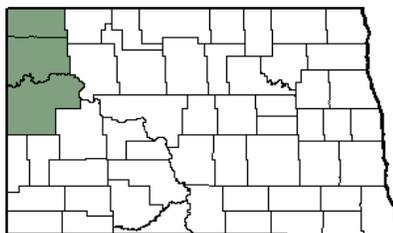
**EDUCATION**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	690	2.00%

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region I

Population Estimate, 2006 :	27,248
Region Population Rank, 2006	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,072.0
Population Density, 2006 :	4.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	11,028
Number of Families, 2006 :	7,314

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	27,025	4.24%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.1	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	5,795	21.44%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,651	6.11%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,236	8.27%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,908	7.06%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	4,241	15.69%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	6,195	22.92%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	6,035	22.33%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,162	83.33%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	20	0.32%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	840	13.56%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.21%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	160	2.58%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	117	1.89%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	309	NA	8,381	NA

<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,547	20.93%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	270	3.65%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,338	82.47%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,225	74.12%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	2,113	87.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	112	1.81%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	71	63.39%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	37	33.04%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	3.57%	273	12.36%

<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,347	18.55%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	284	18.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,063	18.52%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	956	13.17%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	542	7.47%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,350	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	299	4.53%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	2,062	29.92%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,335	32.01%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,374	22.18%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	51	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	717	16.91%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	44	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	220	5.19%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	0.71%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	50	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	120	2.83%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	11	3.56%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	17	5.50%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	2	0.65%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	1	0.38%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	33	10.61%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	734	NA	18,322	NA

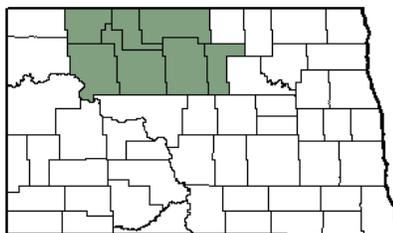
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$8,293	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	4,298	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	157	85.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	157	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	621	15.17%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	52	8.37%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	276	44.44%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	266	42.83%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	27	4.35%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	63	10.14%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	186	29.95%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	196	31.56%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	39	6.28%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	55	3.75%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	172	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	301	5.19%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	71	23.59%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	346	4.68%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	281	9.45%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	578	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	120	20.76%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	186	32.18%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	4.33%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	114	19.72%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	133	23.01%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	618	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	29	1.51%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region II

Population Estimate, 2006 :	82,384
Region Population Rank, 2006	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,375.6
Population Density, 2006 :	7.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	32,854
Number of Families, 2006 :	21,952

Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	83,277	13.08%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	35.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	19,101	22.94%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	6,462	7.76%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	7,157	8.59%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	5,482	6.58%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	14,674	17.62%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	20,221	24.28%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	19,609	23.55%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	17,720	87.64%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	353	1.75%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,377	6.81%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	159	0.79%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	612	3.03%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	604	2.99%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	1,252	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	4,061	18.05%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	525	2.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,895	79.13%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,746	72.50%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	6,149	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	255	1.26%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	137	53.73%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	90	35.29%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	28	10.98%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,210	14.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,075	18.97%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,135	12.94%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,122	14.08%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,505	6.79%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,039	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,073	5.03%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	5,543	24.56%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	4,543	33.85%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4,139	20.47%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	215	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,123	28.10%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	158	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	790	5.38%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	10	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	44	0.30%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	150	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	324	2.21%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	27	2.16%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	73	5.83%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	0.56%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	9	1.12%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	71	5.45%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,660	NA	18,322	NA

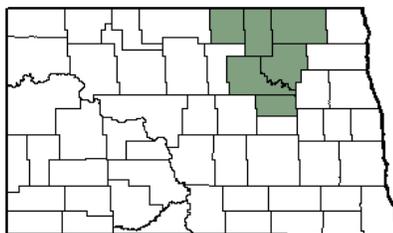
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,067	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	13,765	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	423	62.85%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	364	86.05%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	59	13.95%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	2,063	15.44%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	253	12.26%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	895	43.38%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	813	39.41%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	102	4.94%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	136	6.59%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	765	37.08%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	546	26.47%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	107	5.19%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	84	1.80%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	565	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,005	5.26%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	229	22.79%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	780	3.47%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	651	7.52%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,215	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	312	25.68%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	200	16.46%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	4.86%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	260	21.40%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	384	31.60%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,311	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	75	1.34%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region III

Population Estimate, 2006 :	41,185
Region Population Rank, 2006	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,611.0
Population Density, 2006 :	6.2
Number of Households, 2006 :	15,391
Number of Families, 2006 :	10,599

Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	41,792	6.56%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	32.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	10,887	26.05%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	3,619	8.66%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	3,981	9.53%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,287	7.87%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	8,227	19.69%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	11,567	27.68%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	11,404	27.29%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,453	47.15%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	23	0.20%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	5,892	50.95%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	36	0.31%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	163	1.41%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	166	1.44%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	672	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,881	29.71%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	907	6.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	5,226	77.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	2,180	71.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	3,046	82.37%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	276	2.39%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	182	65.94%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	71	25.72%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	23	8.33%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,795	29.44%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,087	37.44%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,708	27.11%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,751	13.58%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,789	13.88%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,202	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	3,078	25.14%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	6,597	51.78%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	4,688	57.06%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5,400	46.70%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	106	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,829	22.23%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	52	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	260	3.16%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	197	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	417	5.07%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	129	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	303	3.68%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	101	15.03%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	45	6.70%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	4	0.60%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	7	1.43%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	109	16.37%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,072	NA	18,322	NA

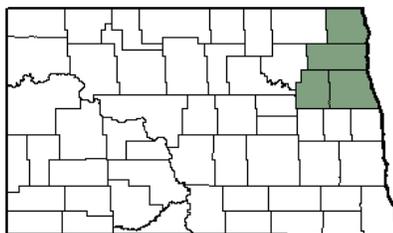
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$8,403	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	7,282	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	532	68.73%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	486	91.35%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	16	3.01%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	30	5.64%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	998	14.18%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	131	13.13%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	336	33.67%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	449	44.99%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	82	8.22%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	70	7.01%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	249	24.95%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	357	35.77%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	83	8.32%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	133	4.83%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	180	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	327	3.00%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	107	32.72%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	393	3.01%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	433	8.38%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	793	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	209	26.36%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	148	18.66%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	4.04%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	136	17.15%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	268	33.80%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	875	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	156	5.36%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region IV

Population Estimate, 2006 :	87,992
Region Population Rank, 2006	3 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	4,819.9
Population Density, 2006 :	18.3
Number of Households, 2006 :	34,485
Number of Families, 2006 :	21,578

Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	89,009	13.98%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	31.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	19,286	21.67%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	5,912	6.64%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	6,662	7.48%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	6,712	7.54%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	13,558	15.23%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	20,867	23.44%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	20,317	22.83%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	19,113	91.59%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	265	1.27%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	751	3.60%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	188	0.90%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	550	2.64%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	985	4.72%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	1,129	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	4,248	19.50%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	346	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,923	79.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,614	72.69%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	6,309	84.26%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	339	1.62%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	244	71.98%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	68	20.06%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	27	7.96%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,642	12.26%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	982	18.19%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,660	10.28%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,109	9.79%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	994	4.61%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,968	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,104	4.92%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	5,509	22.31%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	4,251	33.06%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4,217	20.21%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	205	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5,404	39.86%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	142	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	706	5.21%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	92	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	201	1.48%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	67	5.93%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	81	7.17%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	9	0.80%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	9	1.20%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	66	5.92%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,034	NA	18,322	NA

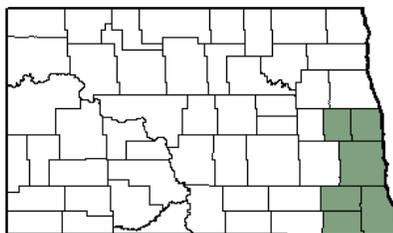
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,076	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	13,526	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	353	54.64%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	333	94.33%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	2.27%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	3.40%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	2,048	16.09%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	237	11.57%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	824	40.23%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	892	43.55%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	95	4.64%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	185	9.03%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	584	28.52%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	678	33.11%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	139	6.79%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.7	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	37	0.87%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	573	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,140	5.91%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	313	27.46%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	679	3.12%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	788	8.16%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,490	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	299	20.07%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	327	21.95%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	5.97%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	314	21.07%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	461	30.94%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,580	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	93	1.33%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region V

Population Estimate, 2006 :	169,427
Region Population Rank, 2006	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,497.7
Population Density, 2006 :	26.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	69,694
Number of Families, 2006 :	41,655

### POPULATION

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	168,647	26.49%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	32.6	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	36,223	21.48%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	12,102	7.18%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	13,289	7.88%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	10,832	6.42%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	27,314	16.20%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	38,553	22.86%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	37,701	22.35%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	35,923	93.18%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	682	1.77%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	660	1.71%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	436	1.13%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	852	2.21%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	885	2.30%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	2,366	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,950	17.99%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	533	1.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	19,194	82.11%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	8,488	77.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	10,706	85.91%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	641	1.66%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	380	59.28%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	148	23.09%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	113	17.63%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,593	9.42%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,297	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	2,296	8.22%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,151	8.26%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,622	4.25%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$49,037	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,524	3.73%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	9,203	20.71%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	6,063	23.23%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6,327	16.41%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	501	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	11,405	41.76%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	222	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,216	4.45%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	109	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	215	0.79%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	103	4.35%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	153	6.47%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	12	0.51%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	10	0.90%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	113	5.13%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	3,578	NA	18,322	NA

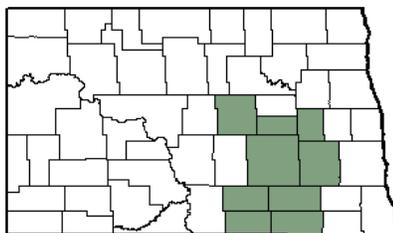
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,899	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	25,698	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	359	63.43%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	354	98.61%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	1.39%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	3,477	13.77%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	313	9.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,530	44.00%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,450	41.70%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	184	5.29%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	376	10.81%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	922	26.52%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,076	30.95%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	259	7.45%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	22.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	229	2.72%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	1,177	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,961	5.41%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	310	15.81%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,052	2.72%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,435	8.64%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2,904	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	493	16.98%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	649	22.35%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	310	10.67%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	745	25.65%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	707	24.35%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	3,052	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	134	1.26%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VI

Population Estimate, 2006 :	56,802
Region Population Rank, 2006	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,574.0
Population Density, 2006 :	5.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	23,486
Number of Families, 2006 :	15,210

## POPULATION

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	57,504	9.03%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.8	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	11,061	19.24%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	3,225	5.61%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	4,177	7.26%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,659	6.36%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	8,047	13.99%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	11,850	20.61%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	11,757	20.45%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	11,532	97.33%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	59	0.50%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	126	1.06%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	40	0.34%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	93	0.78%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	195	1.65%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	596	NA	8,381	NA

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2,247	15.97%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	208	1.48%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	6,754	84.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	2,638	79.80%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,116	88.07%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	128	1.08%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	69	53.91%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	31	24.22%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	28	21.88%	273	12.36%

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,891	13.68%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	514	16.70%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,377	12.81%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,569	11.35%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	741	5.36%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,270	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	324	2.56%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	2,917	21.80%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	3,097	35.75%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,084	17.59%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	132	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2,345	29.14%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	85	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	425	5.28%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	40	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	82	1.02%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	20	3.36%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	35	5.87%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	3	0.50%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	9	1.21%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	43	7.40%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,491	NA	18,322	NA

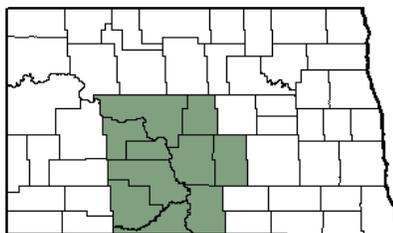
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,674	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	8,731	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	237	88.10%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	160	67.51%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	62	26.16%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	15	6.33%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	1,155	13.82%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	129	11.17%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	434	37.58%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	521	45.11%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	71	6.15%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	59	5.11%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	328	28.40%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	411	35.58%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	94	8.14%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	35	1.14%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	214	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	392	3.54%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	133	33.93%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	269	1.91%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	559	9.98%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,008	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	285	28.27%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	202	20.04%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	63	6.25%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	163	16.17%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	295	29.27%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,143	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	57	1.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VII

Population Estimate, 2006 :	134,099
Region Population Rank, 2006	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	14,024.3
Population Density, 2006 :	9.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	52,879
Number of Families, 2006 :	35,986

## POPULATION

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	132,680	20.84%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	35.6	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	28,178	21.24%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	8,704	6.56%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	10,732	8.09%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	8,742	6.59%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	21,089	15.89%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	29,988	22.60%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	29,490	22.23%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	26,055	86.89%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	115	0.38%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3,159	10.53%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	161	0.54%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	498	1.66%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	405	1.35%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	1,674	NA	8,381	NA

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	6,241	18.54%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	923	2.74%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	16,709	81.62%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	7,089	78.71%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	9,620	83.76%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	328	1.09%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	163	49.70%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	129	39.33%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	36	10.98%	273	12.36%

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	4,338	13.06%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,227	15.74%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	3,111	12.24%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	3,318	9.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,885	5.68%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,712	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	2,280	7.17%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	8,726	25.96%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	5,998	27.07%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6,570	21.91%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	310	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	6,235	29.57%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	197	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	972	4.61%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	203	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	455	2.16%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	129	7.71%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	115	6.87%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	11	0.66%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	11	0.96%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	130	8.29%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,815	NA	18,322	NA

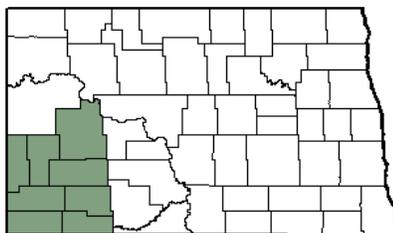
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,788	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	21,205	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	590	77.43%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	537	91.02%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	1.36%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	45	7.63%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	2,740	13.55%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	359	13.10%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,162	42.41%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,081	39.45%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	138	5.04%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	169	6.17%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1,024	37.37%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	864	31.53%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	195	7.12%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	93	1.21%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	681	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,194	4.24%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	179	14.99%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	823	2.44%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,415	10.32%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2,734	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	556	20.34%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	628	22.97%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	208	7.61%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	526	19.24%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	816	29.85%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	2,932	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	134	1.59%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

Population Estimate, 2006 :	36,730
Region Population Rank, 2006	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,001.3
Population Density, 2006 :	3.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	14,715
Number of Families, 2006 :	9,798

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	36,743	5.77%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	40.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	7,467	20.32%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	2,103	5.72%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,829	7.70%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	2,535	6.90%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	5,387	14.66%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	8,008	21.79%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	7,922	21.56%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	7,629	95.28%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	21	0.26%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	255	3.18%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	17	0.21%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	86	1.07%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	122	1.52%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	383	NA	8,381	NA

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,520	15.60%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	189	1.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	4,651	82.67%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,962	79.77%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	2,689	84.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	130	1.62%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	85	65.38%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	31	23.85%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	14	10.77%	273	12.36%

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,347	14.03%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	318	15.49%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,029	13.63%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,249	13.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	584	6.08%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,762	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	201	2.35%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	2,055	22.54%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,934	31.96%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,324	16.54%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	104	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,400	25.99%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	29	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	145	2.69%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	39	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	67	1.24%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	6	1.57%	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	19	4.96%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	2	0.52%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	5	1.24%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	25	5.79%	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	938	NA	18,322	NA

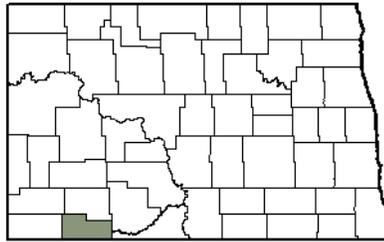
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,427	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	5,672	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	134	62.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	92	68.66%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	30	22.39%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	8.96%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	723	13.11%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	93	12.86%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	245	33.89%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	340	47.03%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	45	6.22%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	29	4.01%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	187	25.86%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	259	35.82%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	59	8.16%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	24	1.07%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	237	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	423	5.66%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	117	27.66%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	520	5.34%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	290	7.43%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	532	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	16.73%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	87	16.35%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	12.22%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	106	19.92%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	185	34.77%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	555	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	52	1.99%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Adams County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,332
County Population Rank, 2006	44 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	987.9
Population Density, 2006 :	2.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,008
Number of Families, 2006 :	652
County Seat :	Hettinger

Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,433	0.38%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	401	16.48%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	98	4.03%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	161	6.62%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	142	5.84%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	285	11.71%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	431	17.71%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	430	17.67%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	425	98.61%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.46%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.46%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.70%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	25	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	97	16.14%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	1.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	267	85.77%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	83	84.34%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	184	86.41%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.93%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	75.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	67	11.07%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	13	11.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	54	10.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	117	19.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	45	7.44%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	9	1.95%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	105	21.60%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	92	29.87%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	57	13.23%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	8	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	127	44.56%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.51%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	69	NA	18,322	NA

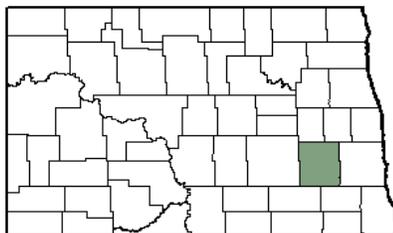
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,757	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	336	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	1	25.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	46	14.65%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.52%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	30.43%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	52.17%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.87%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.35%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.04%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	56.52%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.70%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	4	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	5	1.25%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	40.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	0.50%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	11	5.02%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	18	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.22%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.67%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.78%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	33.33%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	18	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.41%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	10,955
County Population Rank, 2006	13 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,491.6
Population Density, 2006 :	7.3
Number of Households, 2006 :	4,544
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,901
County Seat :	Valley City

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	11,075	1.74%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	44.1	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	2,146	19.38%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	628	5.67%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	798	7.21%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	720	6.50%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,544	13.94%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	2,307	20.83%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	2,284	20.62%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,221	96.27%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	23	1.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	33	1.43%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.30%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	23	1.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	1.17%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	101	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	477	18.18%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	35	1.33%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,288	83.00%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	502	77.09%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	786	86.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	41	1.78%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	20	48.78%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	12	29.27%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	21.95%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	286	11.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	99	16.02%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	187	9.44%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	356	13.70%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	123	4.73%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,679	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	62	2.51%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	559	21.16%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	603	36.99%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	375	16.25%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	21	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	434	28.11%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	22	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	110	7.12%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	9	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	0.97%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	251	NA	18,322	NA

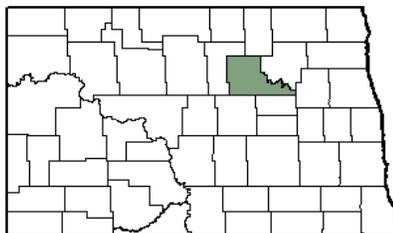
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,563	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,640	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	61	93.85%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	50	81.97%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	6	9.84%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	8.20%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	233	14.85%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.44%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	71	30.47%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	123	52.79%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	10.30%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.29%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	35	15.02%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	97	41.63%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	31	13.30%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	0.68%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	45	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	86	4.01%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	44	51.16%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	71	2.71%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	117	10.89%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	227	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	74	32.60%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	17.62%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	3.08%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	12.78%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	77	33.92%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	240	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.35%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Benson County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	6,997
County Population Rank, 2006	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,380.6
Population Density, 2006 :	5.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,339
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,709
County Seat :	Minnewaukan

Benson (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	6,999	1.10%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	32.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	2,244	32.06%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	798	11.40%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	821	11.73%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	625	8.93%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,744	24.92%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	2,370	33.86%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	2,345	33.50%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	695	29.32%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.17%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,643	69.32%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.13%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	25	1.05%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	57	2.41%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	153	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	860	34.22%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	308	12.26%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	838	70.05%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	397	67.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	441	72.34%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	72	3.04%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	52	72.22%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	17	23.61%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	4.17%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	958	39.20%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	269	44.24%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	689	37.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	387	15.83%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	416	17.02%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	694	27.82%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,665	64.16%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,031	74.01%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,284	54.18%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Benson (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	9	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	97	5.56%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.29%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	3	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	8	0.46%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	11	7.19%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	729	NA	18,322	NA

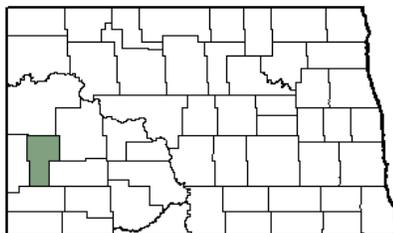
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$10,841	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	918	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	114	73.55%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	88	77.19%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	10.53%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	14	12.28%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	182	18.53%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	25	13.74%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	54	29.67%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	90	49.45%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.14%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.95%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	55	30.22%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	83	45.60%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.49%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	17.1	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	26	5.94%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	9	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	0.67%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	33.33%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	210	8.36%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	22	2.20%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	43	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	18.60%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.65%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.98%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	48.84%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	20.93%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	51	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	33	6.73%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Billings County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	829
County Population Rank, 2006	52 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,151.4
Population Density, 2006 :	0.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	342
Number of Families, 2006 :	239
County Seat :	Medora

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	813	0.13%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	45.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	140	17.22%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	43	5.29%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	47	5.78%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	50	6.15%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	98	12.05%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	150	18.45%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	150	18.45%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	150	100.00%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	8	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	4.98%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	1.36%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	105	78.10%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	29	68.97%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	76	81.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	23	10.95%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	4	10.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	19	11.05%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	41	19.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17	8.10%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,417	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1	0.62%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	19	11.05%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	19	40.43%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	4.67%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	5.10%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1	NA	18,322	NA

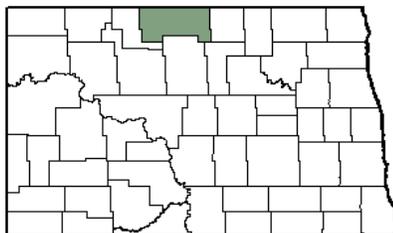
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$21,916	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	51	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	2	33.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	8	16.67%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.50%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	5	62.50%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	25.00%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.50%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	50.00%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	2	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	2.86%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	3	75.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	6	8.00%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	7	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	57.14%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	42.86%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	7	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	6,650
County Population Rank, 2006	19 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,668.6
Population Density, 2006 :	4.0
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,755
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,818
County Seat :	Bottineau

### POPULATION

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	6,741	1.06%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,228	18.22%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	325	4.82%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	438	6.50%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	465	6.90%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	841	12.48%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,329	19.72%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,306	19.37%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,247	93.76%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	11	0.83%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	39	2.93%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.68%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	23	1.73%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	1.05%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	64	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	191	12.04%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	27	1.70%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	760	84.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	255	79.61%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	505	86.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.75%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	20.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	60.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	20.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	192	12.32%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	61	21.55%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	131	10.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	224	14.38%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	91	5.84%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,595	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	1.47%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	376	24.69%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	287	32.50%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	225	16.92%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	17	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	206	24.49%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	7	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	35	4.16%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	7	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	21	2.50%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	93	NA	18,322	NA

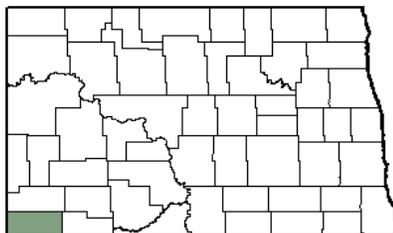
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,263	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	931	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	0	0.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	125	14.19%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	9.60%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	48	38.40%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	55	44.00%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	8.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.80%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	20.00%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	41	32.80%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	8.00%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	22	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	39	3.18%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	5.13%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	78	4.91%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	33	4.71%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	47	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	27.66%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.13%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.26%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	51.06%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	14.89%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	55	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,991
County Population Rank, 2006	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,162.0
Population Density, 2006 :	2.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,253
Number of Families, 2006 :	822
County Seat :	Bowman

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,048	0.48%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	47.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	558	18.31%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	157	5.15%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	212	6.96%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	189	6.20%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	404	13.25%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	597	19.59%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	594	19.49%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	594	99.50%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.50%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.17%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	27	NA	8,381	NA

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	80	10.26%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.54%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	387	92.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	143	92.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	244	92.62%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.01%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.67%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	77	9.92%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	9	6.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	68	10.79%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	63	8.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	17	2.19%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,708	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	82	12.26%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	149	24.75%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	51	8.54%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

**CHILD CARE**

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	58	14.36%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	3	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3	0.74%	1,767	1.72%

**HEALTH**

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	45	NA	18,322	NA

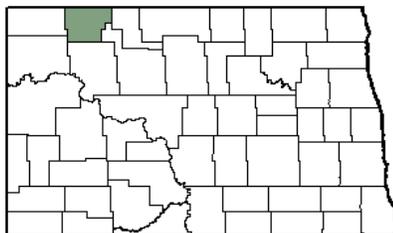
**EDUCATION**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$8,769	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	601	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	2	66.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	45	7.39%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.11%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	28.89%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	53.33%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.67%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	33.33%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	35.56%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.89%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	22.0	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.84%	690	2.00%

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	11	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	22	3.94%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	40.91%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	5	0.64%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	21	7.09%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	46	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.87%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	23.91%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.04%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	23.91%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	28.26%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	48	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Burke County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,947
County Population Rank, 2006	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,103.5
Population Density, 2006 :	1.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	880
Number of Families, 2006 :	591
County Seat :	Bowbells

### POPULATION

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,032	0.32%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	50.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	341	16.78%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	96	4.72%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	133	6.55%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	112	5.51%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	254	12.50%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	362	17.81%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	362	17.81%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	356	98.61%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	1.11%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.55%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.39%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	18	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	75	16.06%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	5	1.07%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	206	88.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	72	83.33%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	134	91.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	81	17.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	11	13.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	70	18.09%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	56	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	16	3.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,727	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	8	2.09%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	72	18.09%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	71	26.79%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	48	13.30%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	36	14.17%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.79%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	35	NA	18,322	NA

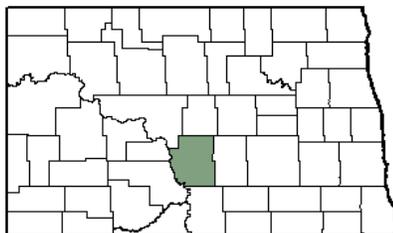
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$10,087	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	270	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	17	73.91%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	17	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	44	16.06%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.09%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	38.64%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	43.18%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.09%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.27%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	27.27%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	34.09%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.09%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	6	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	4.69%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	31.25%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	0.86%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	7	3.74%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	13	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	15.38%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	15.38%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	15.38%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	46.15%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.69%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	13	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.67%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	75,384
County Population Rank, 2006	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,633.1
Population Density, 2006 :	46.2
Number of Households, 2006 :	30,049
Number of Families, 2006 :	19,763
County Seat :	Bismarck

### POPULATION

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	73,818	11.59%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	37.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	15,524	21.03%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	4,994	6.77%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	5,821	7.89%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	4,709	6.38%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	11,679	15.82%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	16,517	22.38%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	16,242	22.00%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	14,927	90.37%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	79	0.48%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,155	6.99%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	81	0.49%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	275	1.66%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	194	1.17%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	956	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,297	19.20%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	318	1.85%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,905	83.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	4,057	79.47%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,848	86.90%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	203	1.23%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	97	47.78%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	82	40.39%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	11.82%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,547	9.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	545	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,002	7.87%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,262	7.41%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	584	3.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$53,062	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,114	6.36%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	4,238	22.73%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	2,410	19.94%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,165	19.16%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	203	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,391	37.60%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	99	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	486	4.16%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	95	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	214	1.83%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	71	7.43%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	0.73%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,760	NA	18,322	NA

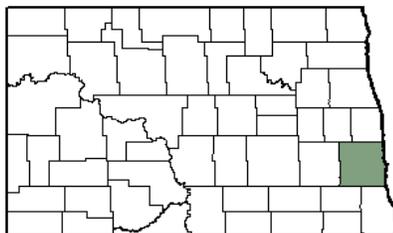
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,576	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	11,724	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	209	72.82%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	192	91.87%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	1.44%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	14	6.70%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	1,408	12.79%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	154	10.94%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	634	45.03%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	554	39.35%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	66	4.69%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	109	7.74%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	504	35.80%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	415	29.47%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	91	6.46%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	34	0.83%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	458	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	793	5.11%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	126	15.89%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	410	2.39%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	901	12.34%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,860	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	338	18.17%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	466	25.05%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	130	6.99%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	336	18.06%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	590	31.72%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,997	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	44	0.95%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Cass County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	132,525
County Population Rank, 2006	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,765.2
Population Density, 2006 :	75.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	55,227
Number of Families, 2006 :	32,099
County Seat :	Fargo

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	131,019	20.58%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	31.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	28,066	21.42%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	9,782	7.47%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	10,205	7.79%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	8,079	6.17%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	21,438	16.36%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	29,792	22.74%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	29,022	22.15%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	27,513	92.35%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	640	2.15%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	464	1.56%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	405	1.36%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	770	2.58%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	676	2.27%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	1,934	NA	8,381	NA

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	5,529	19.17%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	390	1.35%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	14,675	82.04%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	6,695	77.04%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	7,980	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	551	1.85%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	321	58.26%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	126	22.87%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	104	18.87%	273	12.36%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,699	9.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	1,058	13.32%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,641	7.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,116	7.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,289	4.52%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$51,288	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,278	4.05%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	7,260	21.04%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	4,247	21.50%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4,998	16.78%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	409	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	9,715	45.32%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	184	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,026	4.79%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	76	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	156	0.73%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	117	6.05%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	0.36%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	6	0.81%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,763	NA	18,322	NA

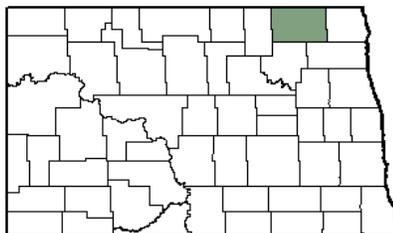
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,143	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	19,450	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	259	61.52%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	259	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	2,445	12.75%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	215	8.79%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,078	44.09%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,014	41.47%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	138	5.64%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	317	12.97%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	660	26.99%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	673	27.53%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	210	8.59%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	22.7	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	199	3.20%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	1,041	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,723	6.14%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	261	15.15%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	815	2.83%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	1,166	9.38%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2,450	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	357	14.57%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	573	23.39%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	278	11.35%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	648	26.45%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	594	24.24%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	2,583	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	124	1.59%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,099
County Population Rank, 2006	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,488.5
Population Density, 2006 :	2.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,711
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,155
County Seat :	Langdon

Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,330	0.68%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	50.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	806	18.61%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	204	4.71%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	301	6.95%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	301	6.95%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	559	12.91%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	872	20.14%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	861	19.88%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	850	97.59%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.46%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.69%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.11%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	11	1.26%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	15	1.72%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	36	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	120	10.10%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	0.76%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	540	82.22%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	178	70.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	362	87.85%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.23%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	198	16.84%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	43	20.57%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	155	16.03%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	136	11.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	116	9.86%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,844	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	45	4.81%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	187	19.30%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	203	31.92%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	135	15.50%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	7	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	134	23.97%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.89%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.36%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	98	NA	18,322	NA

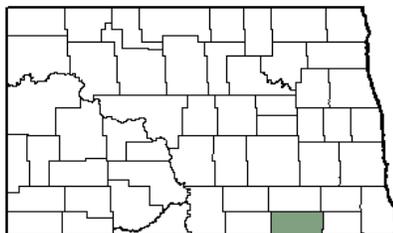
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,891	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	595	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	12	42.86%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	100.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	80	13.99%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	20	25.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	26.25%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	45.00%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.75%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.50%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	23.75%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	35.00%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.50%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.75%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	13	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	32	3.97%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	10	31.25%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	26	2.19%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	32	6.96%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	43	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	67.44%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.98%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.63%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.95%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	43	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	5,398
County Population Rank, 2006	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,131.0
Population Density, 2006 :	4.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,141
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,406
County Seat :	Ellendale

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	5,487	0.86%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	42.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,211	22.07%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	396	7.22%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	442	8.06%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	373	6.80%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	908	16.55%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,290	23.51%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,271	23.16%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,251	97.05%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.16%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.70%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.70%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	19	1.47%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	52	4.03%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	76	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	198	14.46%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	22	1.61%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	646	85.29%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	294	77.21%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	352	92.05%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	13	1.01%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	13	100.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	283	21.04%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	65	20.31%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	218	21.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	129	9.59%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	100	7.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	15	1.10%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	281	19.35%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	245	27.65%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	216	16.76%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	20	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	311	34.25%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	6	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	3.30%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	6	0.66%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	154	NA	18,322	NA

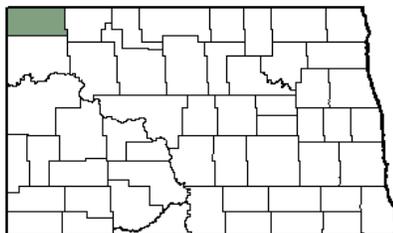
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$5,423	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	888	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	13	86.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	61.54%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	38.46%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	91	10.20%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	16.48%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	40.66%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	40.66%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.20%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.10%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	35	38.46%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	24.18%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	10.99%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	2.39%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	29	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	62	5.12%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	21	33.87%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	47	3.43%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	19	3.26%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	26	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	34.62%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	15.38%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.69%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.69%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	34.62%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	27	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.85%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Divide County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,092
County Population Rank, 2006	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,259.5
Population Density, 2006 :	1.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	921
Number of Families, 2006 :	595
County Seat :	Crosby

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,149	0.34%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	51.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	327	15.22%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	81	3.77%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	123	5.72%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	123	5.72%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	227	10.56%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	354	16.47%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	354	16.47%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	346	97.74%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.85%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.41%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	1.13%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	13	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	59	12.77%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	2.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	218	86.24%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	68	76.47%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	150	90.67%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.98%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	85.71%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	14.29%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	89	19.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	10	14.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	79	20.26%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	49	10.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	31	6.78%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,292	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	7	1.84%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	87	21.70%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	76	32.20%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	56	15.82%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	84	37.00%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	2.20%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	11	4.85%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	38	NA	18,322	NA

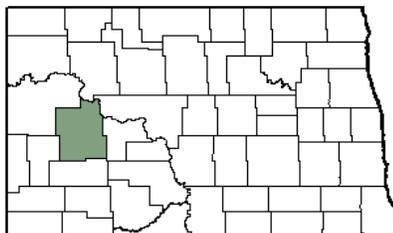
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,914	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	275	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	0	NA	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	18	7.44%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	16.67%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	6	33.33%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	50.00%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	55.56%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	22.22%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.56%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	23.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	9	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	4.89%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	12.50%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	0.87%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	10	5.24%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	17	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	47.06%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.65%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.76%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.53%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	18	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	2.46%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Dunn County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	3,443
County Population Rank, 2006	33 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,009.6
Population Density, 2006 :	1.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,318
Number of Families, 2006 :	944
County Seat :	Manning

### POPULATION

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,442	0.54%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	44.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	716	20.80%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	186	5.40%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	286	8.31%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	244	7.09%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	518	15.05%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	767	22.28%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	765	22.23%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	613	79.92%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	150	19.56%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.26%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.26%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.78%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	37	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	172	17.44%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	29	2.94%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	413	80.15%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	136	66.18%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	277	87.00%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.39%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.67%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.33%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	221	22.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	59	29.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	162	20.58%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	19.64%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	83	8.40%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,750	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	2.57%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	176	20.47%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	165	36.26%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	91	11.86%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	54	10.42%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	42	NA	18,322	NA

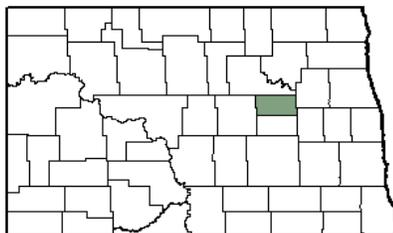
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$11,170	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	479	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	16	55.17%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	75.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	25.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	63	14.00%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.52%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	47.62%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	41.27%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.59%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.17%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	22.22%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	38.10%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	8	12.70%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.96%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	15	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	26	3.63%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	19.23%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	1.62%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	5	1.30%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	7	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.29%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.57%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.29%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.29%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.57%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	7	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	2.46%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,502
County Population Rank, 2006	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	630.1
Population Density, 2006 :	4.0
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,056
Number of Families, 2006 :	675
County Seat :	New Rockford

Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,626	0.41%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	489	18.62%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	143	5.45%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	195	7.43%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	151	5.75%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	371	14.13%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	519	19.76%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	516	19.65%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	484	93.44%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	30	5.79%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.58%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.35%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	22	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	90	13.82%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	1.54%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	77.20%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	141	69.50%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	166	83.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.19%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	75	11.50%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	25	16.67%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	50	9.96%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	72	11.04%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	23	3.53%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,875	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	24	4.39%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	125	21.78%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	151	35.87%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	88	16.99%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Eddy (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	8	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	110	29.65%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	2.70%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	16	4.31%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	61	NA	18,322	NA

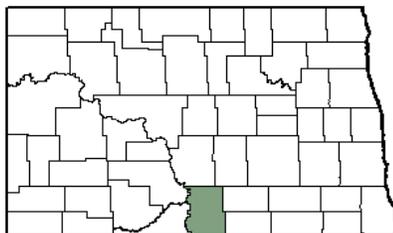
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,167	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	464	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	5	83.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	20.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	80.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	70	16.24%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	12.86%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	42.86%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	38.57%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.71%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.29%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	28.57%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	47.14%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.29%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	6	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	3.07%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	4	26.67%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	1	0.15%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	31	12.45%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	49	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	26.53%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	20.41%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.20%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	42.86%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	60	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Emmons County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	3,645
County Population Rank, 2006	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,509.9
Population Density, 2006 :	2.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,503
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,044
County Seat :	Linton

Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,845	0.60%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	757	19.69%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	200	5.20%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	313	8.14%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	244	6.35%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	565	14.69%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	803	20.88%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	803	20.88%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	797	99.25%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.12%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.62%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	18	2.24%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	34	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	126	11.72%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	1.95%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	464	85.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	197	82.23%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	267	88.01%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	249	23.38%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	64	27.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	185	22.32%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	188	17.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	121	11.36%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	12	1.41%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	128	14.60%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	245	38.95%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	66	8.22%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	11	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	153	27.08%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	8	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	7.08%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	197	NA	18,322	NA

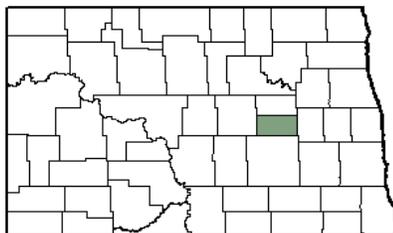
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,752	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	662	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	5	45.45%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	75	11.92%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	9.33%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.33%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	45.33%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.33%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	40	53.33%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.67%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	4	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.19%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	3	33.33%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	0.65%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	36	8.96%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	63	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	33.33%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.17%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.59%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	26.98%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	34.92%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	77	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Foster County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	3,583
County Population Rank, 2006	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	635.2
Population Density, 2006 :	5.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,468
Number of Families, 2006 :	984
County Seat :	Carrington

Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,580	0.56%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	44.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	763	21.31%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	218	6.09%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	297	8.30%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	248	6.93%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	565	15.78%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	811	22.65%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	800	22.35%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	790	97.41%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.49%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.74%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	11	1.36%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.49%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	50	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	125	12.69%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	1.52%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	461	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	195	87.18%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	266	82.33%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.49%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	75.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	107	11.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	21	11.05%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	86	11.23%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	54	5.65%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	26	3.02%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	169	18.88%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	176	28.43%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	120	14.80%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	126	22.30%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	7	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	35	6.19%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	9	1.59%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	135	NA	18,322	NA

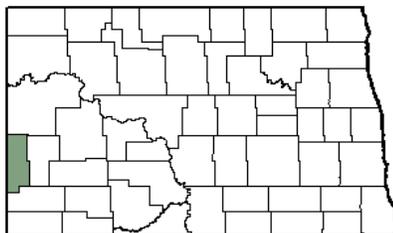
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$5,578	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	636	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	3	100.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	66.67%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	33.33%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	68	10.91%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	13.24%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	27	39.71%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	44.12%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.94%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.47%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	26.47%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	41.18%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.94%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.7	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	2.26%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	6	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	13	1.70%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	4	30.77%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	33	8.27%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	56	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	26.79%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	28.57%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	8.93%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	7.14%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	28.57%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	58	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,691
County Population Rank, 2006	50 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,002.0
Population Density, 2006 :	1.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	669
Number of Families, 2006 :	446
County Seat :	Beach

### POPULATION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	1,739	0.27%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	383	22.02%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	81	4.66%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	155	8.91%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	147	8.45%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	264	15.18%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	414	23.81%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	410	23.58%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	395	95.64%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.48%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	13	3.15%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.97%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	3.39%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	8	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	78	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	2.20%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	204	79.90%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	85	71.76%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	119	85.71%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.48%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	100.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	103	21.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	22	20.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	81	21.54%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	82	17.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	31	6.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,365	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	3	0.68%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	110	23.81%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	216	56.84%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	85	20.58%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	79	29.92%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	4	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	7.58%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	11	4.17%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	30	NA	18,322	NA

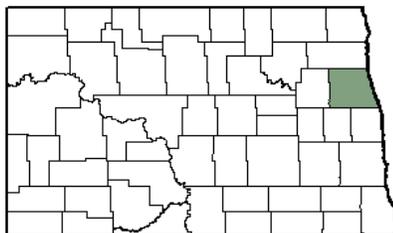
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$9,591	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	353	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	5	83.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	55	16.87%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	12.73%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	36.36%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	50.91%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	18.18%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	17	30.91%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	25.45%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.64%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.44%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	12	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	31	8.09%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	3.23%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	1.83%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	40	17.47%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	65	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	4.62%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	6.15%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	33.85%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	23.08%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	32.31%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	71	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	2.58%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	65,435
County Population Rank, 2006	3 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,437.8
Population Density, 2006 :	45.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	25,176
Number of Families, 2006 :	15,464
County Seat :	Grand Forks

### POPULATION

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	65,940	10.36%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	29.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	14,843	22.51%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	4,598	6.97%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	4,958	7.52%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	5,287	8.02%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	10,272	15.58%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	16,129	24.46%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	15,638	23.72%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	14,576	90.37%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	244	1.51%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	646	4.01%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	172	1.07%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	491	3.04%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	546	3.39%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	883	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3,298	20.96%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	247	1.57%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,054	78.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	3,479	71.28%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,575	83.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	267	1.66%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	189	70.79%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	55	20.60%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	23	8.61%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,926	12.36%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	803	19.43%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,123	9.80%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,564	10.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	697	4.47%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,123	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	902	5.18%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,964	20.43%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	2,848	30.81%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,106	19.26%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	160	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	4,575	44.54%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	122	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	606	5.90%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	73	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	150	1.46%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	63	7.13%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	0.79%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	6	1.48%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,070	NA	18,322	NA

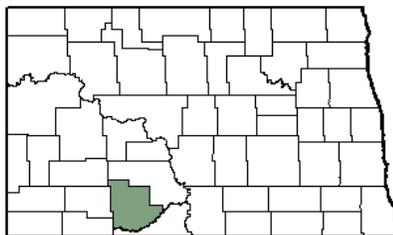
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,217	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	9,612	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	290	53.31%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	285	98.28%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	5	1.72%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	1,411	15.66%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	175	12.40%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	572	40.54%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	616	43.66%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	48	3.40%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	156	11.06%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	351	24.88%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	469	33.24%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	89	6.31%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	22.0	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	21	0.70%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	478	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	942	6.35%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	263	27.92%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	550	3.50%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	574	7.72%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,113	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	198	17.79%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	248	22.28%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	61	5.48%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	237	21.29%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	369	33.15%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,182	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	70	1.28%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Grant County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,588
County Population Rank, 2006	37 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,659.5
Population Density, 2006 :	1.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,089
Number of Families, 2006 :	730
County Seat :	Carson

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,615	0.41%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.7	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	420	16.06%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	94	3.59%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	173	6.62%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	153	5.85%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	296	11.32%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	447	17.98%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	447	17.09%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	428	94.90%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	14	3.10%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.11%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.11%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	7	1.55%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	20	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	65	9.76%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	3.00%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	305	81.31%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	127	78.74%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	178	83.15%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.11%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	60.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	29.13%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	33	25.98%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	161	29.87%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	88	13.21%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	109	16.37%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	12	2.48%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	123	23.98%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	192	54.24%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	87	19.29%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	95	32.09%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.38%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	8	2.70%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	47	NA	18,322	NA

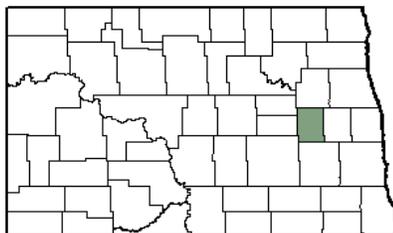
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,544	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	318	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	31	91.18%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	31	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	41	13.49%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	19.51%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	36.59%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	39.02%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.88%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.76%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	46.34%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.88%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	4	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	1.90%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	0.60%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	26	10.83%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	46	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	8.70%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.17%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	21.74%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	45.65%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	21.74%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	51	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.14%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,456
County Population Rank, 2006	40 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	708.5
Population Density, 2006 :	3.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,051
Number of Families, 2006 :	696
County Seat :	Cooperstown

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,497	0.39%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.8	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	429	17.18%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	111	4.45%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	175	7.01%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	143	5.73%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	313	12.54%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	478	19.27%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	459	18.38%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	458	99.78%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	10	2.18%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	20	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	58	9.34%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.32%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	297	88.89%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	103	75.73%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	194	95.88%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.65%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	100.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	64	10.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	17	13.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	47	9.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	61	9.85%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	22	3.55%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	4.30%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	132	25.78%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	204	49.28%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	77	16.78%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	104	33.23%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	4	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	6.39%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.64%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	82	NA	18,322	NA

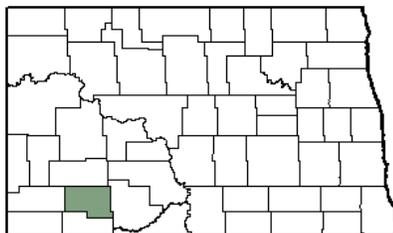
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,658	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	461	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	10	66.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	7	70.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	30.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	69	16.55%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	11.59%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	26	37.68%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	40.58%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	10.14%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.80%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	33.33%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	39.13%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.35%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	4	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	2.33%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	20.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.32%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	8	3.54%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	18	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.56%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.22%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.22%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	22.22%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.78%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	18	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,564
County Population Rank, 2006	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,132.3
Population Density, 2006 :	2.3
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,088
Number of Families, 2006 :	736
County Seat :	Mott

### POPULATION

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,486	0.39%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	412	16.57%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	95	3.82%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	162	6.52%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	155	6.23%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	284	11.42%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	880	20.07%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	447	17.98%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	441	98.66%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.22%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.12%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.45%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	16	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	71	11.20%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	2.37%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	278	75.18%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	104	67.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	174	79.89%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	2.01%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	66.67%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	11.11%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	22.22%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	134	21.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	27	22.13%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	107	20.94%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	15.32%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	76	12.01%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,050	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	6	1.25%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	85	16.73%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	160	39.12%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	61	13.65%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	66	23.24%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.76%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	56	NA	18,322	NA

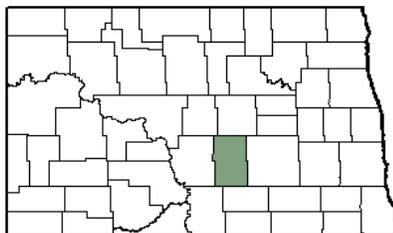
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,316	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	427	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	14	66.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	7.14%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	14.29%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	11	78.57%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	42	10.14%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.90%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	28.57%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	47.62%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.90%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.52%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	42.86%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.76%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	10	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	3.88%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	31.25%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	21	8.94%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	35	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	28.57%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	14.29%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	25.71%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.43%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	20.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	35	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	1.38%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,453
County Population Rank, 2006	41 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,350.8
Population Density, 2006 :	1.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,032
Number of Families, 2006 :	702
County Seat :	Steele

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,481	0.39%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	48.5	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	447	18.02%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	135	5.44%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	169	6.81%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	143	5.76%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	329	13.26%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	405	19.67%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	478	19.27%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	474	99.16%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.84%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.26%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	29	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	81	12.70%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.88%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	300	79.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	109	77.06%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	191	80.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.84%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	75.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	25.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	133	20.81%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	19	14.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	114	22.31%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	113	17.68%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	61	9.55%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,578	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	4	0.79%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	85	16.01%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	173	41.59%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	67	14.02%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	36	10.94%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	3	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	4.56%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	70	NA	18,322	NA

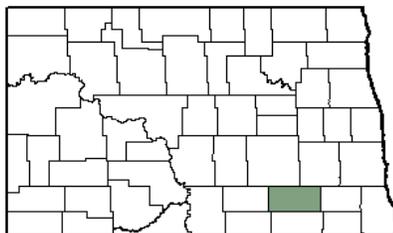
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$8,659	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	426	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	0	0.0%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	NA	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	60	14.56%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	13.33%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.00%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	38.33%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.33%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.00%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	36.67%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.33%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	18.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.27%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	12	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	26	5.82%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	3.85%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	2.51%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	24	11.01%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	32	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	53.13%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.13%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	9.38%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	12.50%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	21.88%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	36	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	2.81%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,262
County Population Rank, 2006	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,147.2
Population Density, 2006 :	3.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,761
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,186
County Seat :	LaMoure

LaMoure (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,384	0.69%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	47.6	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	824	18.80%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	239	5.45%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	310	7.07%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	275	6.27%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	602	13.73%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,424	25.46%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	876	19.98%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	869	98.75%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.11%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.34%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.34%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.45%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	15	1.70%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	47	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	130	11.42%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	16	1.41%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	512	79.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	182	70.33%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	330	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	13	1.48%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	23.08%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	23.08%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	53.85%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	191	17.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	31	14.90%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	160	17.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	136	12.11%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	109	9.71%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,328	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	11	1.18%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	160	16.36%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	278	42.19%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	105	11.93%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	9	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	138	22.92%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	4	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	3.32%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.17%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	87	NA	18,322	NA

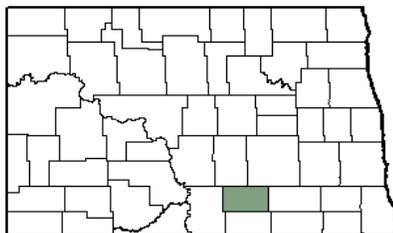
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,465	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	680	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	11	91.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	11	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	93	13.90%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	15.05%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	37.63%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	45.16%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.15%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.45%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	41	44.09%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	22.58%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.23%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	14	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	29	3.52%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	20.69%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	1.67%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	20	4.59%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	37	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	18.92%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.11%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.81%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.11%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	54.05%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	39	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	2.19%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Logan County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,999
County Population Rank, 2006	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	992.6
Population Density, 2006 :	2.0
Number of Households, 2006 :	834
Number of Families, 2006 :	572
County Seat :	Napoleon

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,059	0.32%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.7	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	381	18.50%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	108	5.25%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	156	7.58%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	117	5.68%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	286	13.89%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,690	19.64%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	400	19.43%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	396	98.02%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.50%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.50%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	5	1.24%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.74%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	15	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	31	5.94%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.38%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	230	82.17%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	97	83.51%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	133	81.20%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.25%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	85	16.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	16	12.40%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	69	17.42%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	79	15.05%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	51	9.71%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,982	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	67	15.02%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	123	35.55%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	36	8.91%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	70	24.48%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	1.75%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.35%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	46	NA	18,322	NA

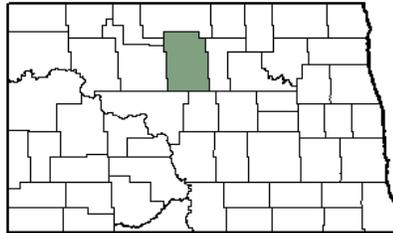
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,712	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	335	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	3	60.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	43	12.36%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.65%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	53.49%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	34.88%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.98%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.33%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	44.19%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	34.88%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.65%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	18.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	0	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	0.77%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	3	1.62%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	4	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	50.00%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	50.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	4	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	2.04%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McHenry County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	5,429
County Population Rank, 2006	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,874.1
Population Density, 2006 :	2.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,291
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,542
County Seat :	Towner

### POPULATION

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	5,511	0.87%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.6	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,040	18.87%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	314	5.70%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	389	7.06%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	337	6.12%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	763	13.85%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,859	22.23%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,108	20.11%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,097	98.56%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.09%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.81%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.09%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.54%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	0.81%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	50	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	209	14.57%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	2.37%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	674	78.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	259	72.97%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	415	81.69%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	19	1.71%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	31.58%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	47.37%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	21.05%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	264	18.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	80	26.23%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	184	16.41%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	200	14.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	89	6.24%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,684	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	29	2.45%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	358	28.94%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	437	45.66%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	263	23.63%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	14	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	225	29.49%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	6	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	3.93%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	7	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	19	2.49%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	106	NA	18,322	NA

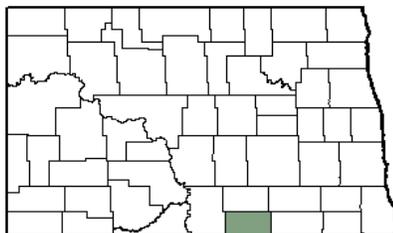
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,145	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	990	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	41	97.62%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	41	100.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	136	14.12%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.15%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	55	40.44%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	63	46.32%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	8.09%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	7.35%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	47	34.56%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	38.24%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	9	6.62%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.55%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	17	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	31	2.98%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	29.03%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	33	2.30%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	16	3.09%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	24	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.83%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.50%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.50%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	20.83%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	33.33%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	24	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,956
County Population Rank, 2006	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	975.2
Population Density, 2006 :	3.0
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,279
Number of Families, 2006 :	850
County Seat :	Ashley

### POPULATION

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,013	0.47%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	52.6	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	465	15.43%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	125	4.15%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	183	6.07%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	157	5.21%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	336	11.15%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	5,995	23.48%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	497	16.50%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	493	98.60%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.80%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.60%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.20%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	34	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	86	13.11%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	0.46%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	88.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	118	88.98%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	189	87.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	9	1.80%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	66.67%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	22.22%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	11.11%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	99	15.18%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	16	11.27%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	83	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	112	17.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	65	9.97%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,911	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	13	2.43%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	131	23.39%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	166	38.34%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	109	21.80%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	82	24.40%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	3	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	4.46%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.60%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	92	NA	18,322	NA

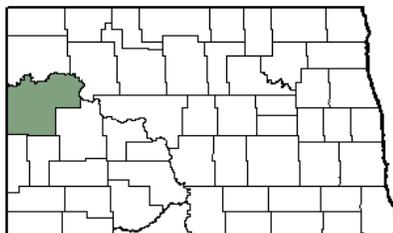
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,653	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	451	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	14	73.68%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	14	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	52	11.98%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.46%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.54%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	34.62%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	15.38%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	34.62%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	44.23%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.85%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.65%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	8	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	18	3.87%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	50.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	1.68%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	23	9.58%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	44	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	47.73%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	31.82%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.55%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.27%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.64%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	51	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	5,700
County Population Rank, 2006	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,742.0
Population Density, 2006 :	2.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,137
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,539
County Seat :	Watford

### POPULATION

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	5,594	0.88%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.5	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,329	23.76%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	346	6.19%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	531	9.49%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	452	8.08%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	961	17.18%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,649	25.32%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,396	24.96%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	874	61.38%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.56%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	512	35.96%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.14%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	28	1.97%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	1.90%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	60	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	394	22.44%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	113	6.44%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	659	75.57%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	255	67.84%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	404	80.45%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	14	0.98%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	50.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	50.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	390	22.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	78	23.28%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	312	22.48%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	225	13.06%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	97	5.63%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,856	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	129	8.50%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	612	38.47%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	279	34.53%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	455	31.95%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	7	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	100	10.41%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	5	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	2.60%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.52%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	13	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	32	3.33%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	57	NA	18,322	NA

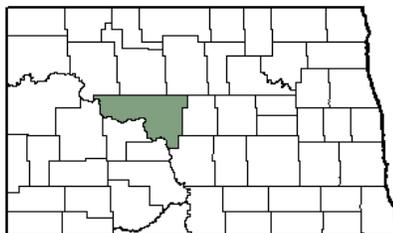
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$12,561	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	859	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	42	71.19%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	42	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	111	13.59%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.01%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	51	45.95%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	43	38.74%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.31%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.60%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	42	37.84%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	22.52%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.01%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.39%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	28	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	45	3.39%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	9	20.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	94	5.35%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	32	4.53%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	52	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.15%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	26.92%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	5.77%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	25.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.15%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	53	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	1.75%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## McLean County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	8,543
County Population Rank, 2006	14 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,110.0
Population Density, 2006 :	4.0
Number of Households, 2006 :	3,500
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,487
County Seat :	Washburn

### POPULATION

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	8,604	1.35%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	48.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,578	18.34%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	425	4.94%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	617	7.17%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	536	6.23%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,142	13.27%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	585	17.09%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,654	19.22%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,470	87.03%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.06%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	180	10.66%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.18%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	36	2.13%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	52	3.08%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	78	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	340	15.37%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	68	3.07%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,076	74.54%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	350	70.29%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	726	76.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.30%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	60.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	382	17.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	99	22.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	283	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	259	11.87%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	133	6.10%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,415	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	84	4.66%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	483	25.56%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	529	34.89%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	326	19.30%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	9	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	120	10.51%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	12	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	60	5.25%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	17	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	44	3.85%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	168	NA	18,322	NA

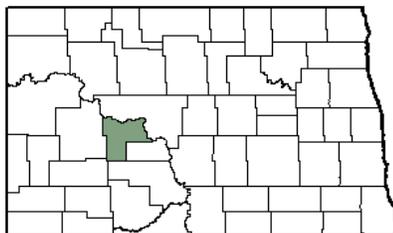
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,397	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,528	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	39	92.86%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	21	53.85%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	18	46.15%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	203	13.43%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	31	15.27%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	85	41.87%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	83	40.89%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.97%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.42%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	78	38.42%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	59	29.06%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.90%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.13%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	12	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	1.20%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	31.58%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	117	5.29%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	59	7.04%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	98	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	28.57%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	17.35%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	6.12%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	24.49%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	23.47%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	99	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	6	1.05%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Mercer County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	8,234
County Population Rank, 2006	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,045.5
Population Density, 2006 :	7.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	3,187
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,329
County Seat :	Stanton

Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	8,364	1.31%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	45.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,719	20.55%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	413	4.94%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	649	7.76%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	657	7.86%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,182	14.13%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	395	21.79%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,834	21.93%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,727	92.95%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.05%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	71	3.82%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	35	1.88%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	25	1.35%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	12	0.65%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	69	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	298	11.86%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	32	1.27%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,192	76.85%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	326	67.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	866	80.25%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.70%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	30.77%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	53.85%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	15.38%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	128	5.25%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	46	12.07%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	82	3.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	211	8.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	33	1.35%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$55,707	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	53	2.65%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	381	18.19%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	238	17.07%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	231	12.43%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	10	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	162	13.71%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	10	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	50	4.23%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	17	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	41	3.47%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	6	8.70%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	82	NA	18,322	NA

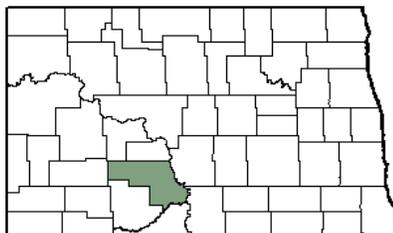
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,086	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,484	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	30	62.50%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	30	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	186	13.14%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	11.83%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	60	32.26%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	87	46.77%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	17	9.14%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.69%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	66	35.48%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	68	36.56%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	18	9.68%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.7	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.39%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	13	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	29	1.69%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	5	17.24%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	57	2.27%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	50	4.92%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	78	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	28.21%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	25.64%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	8.97%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	14.10%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	23.08%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	81	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Morton County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	25,754
County Population Rank, 2006	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,926.3
Population Density, 2006 :	13.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	10,065
Number of Families, 2006 :	7,055
County Seat :	Mandan

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	25,528	4.01%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	40.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	5,661	22.18%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,735	6.80%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	2,236	8.76%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,690	6.62%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	4,312	16.89%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,622	20.18%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	5,840	22.88%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	5,488	91.53%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	27	0.45%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	296	4.94%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	29	0.48%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	155	2.59%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	77	1.28%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	340	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,338	19.61%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	119	1.74%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,475	83.08%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,516	83.64%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,959	82.64%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	70	1.17%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	39	55.71%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	34.29%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	10.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	763	11.43%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	181	11.25%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	582	11.49%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	896	13.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	416	6.23%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,468	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	373	5.89%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,774	26.70%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,317	30.73%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,325	22.10%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	64	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,200	27.83%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	59	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	295	6.84%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	54	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	105	2.44%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	23	6.76%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	466	NA	18,322	NA

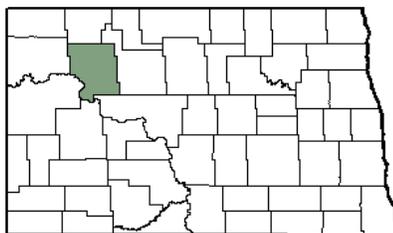
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,239	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	4,272	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	108	64.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	108	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	632	15.25%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	97	15.35%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	267	42.25%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	238	37.66%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	30	4.75%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	37	5.85%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	283	44.78%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	190	30.06%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	54	8.54%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	43	2.91%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	170	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	295	5.21%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	38	12.88%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	177	2.59%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	299	11.01%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	530	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	116	21.89%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	121	22.83%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	50	9.43%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	105	19.81%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	138	26.04%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	564	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	47	3.11%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	6,442
County Population Rank, 2006	20 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,823.9
Population Density, 2006 :	3.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,487
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,703
County Seat :	Stanley

### POPULATION

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	6,513	1.02%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	41.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,557	23.91%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	511	7.85%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	586	9.00%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	460	7.06%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,187	18.23%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	452	17.28%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,626	24.97%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	840	50.94%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.30%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	778	47.18%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.18%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	23	1.39%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	68	4.12%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	88	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	498	26.77%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	152	8.17%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	795	75.09%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	310	73.23%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	485	76.29%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	31	1.88%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	26	83.87%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	12.90%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	3.23%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	435	23.58%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	137	32.08%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	298	21.02%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	350	18.97%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	207	11.22%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,901	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	245	14.06%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	732	40.07%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	707	50.79%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	495	30.02%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	17	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	264	22.24%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	6	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	2.53%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	10	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	44	3.71%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	56	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	134	11.29%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	8	9.09%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	50	NA	18,322	NA

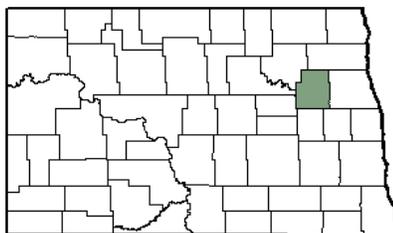
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,560	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,347	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	102	65.38%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	102	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	223	16.48%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	9.42%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	97	43.50%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	92	41.26%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.83%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.93%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	100	44.84%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	58	26.01%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	17	7.62%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.0	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.48%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	23	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	45	2.89%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	20	44.44%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	218	11.72%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	28	3.83%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	40	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	37.50%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	25.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	5.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	12.50%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	20.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	41	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	16	4.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	3,289
County Population Rank, 2006	34 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	981.6
Population Density, 2006 :	3.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,441
Number of Families, 2006 :	890
County Seat :	Lakota

Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	3,424	0.54%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	50.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	543	15.86%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	146	4.26%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	202	5.90%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	195	5.70%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	383	11.19%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	459	18.38%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	582	17.00%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	568	97.09%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.17%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	11	1.88%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.34%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.51%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.85%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	17	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	104	12.68%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.10%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	384	83.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	141	77.30%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	243	86.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.85%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	80.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	100	12.39%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	14	10.14%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	86	12.86%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	93	11.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	57	7.06%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,729	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	10	1.59%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	147	22.07%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	243	47.46%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	107	18.29%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Nelson (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	8	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	119	31.07%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	2.61%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	3	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	2.61%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	77	NA	18,322	NA

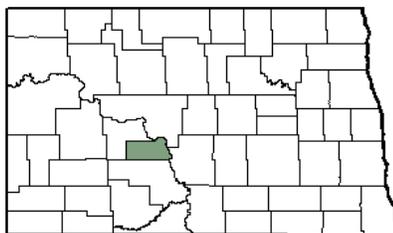
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,133	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	526	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	17	54.84%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	14	82.35%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	17.65%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	87	17.58%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	12.64%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	42	48.28%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	35.63%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.45%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.30%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	41	47.13%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	31.03%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.75%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.06%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	8	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.66%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	11.11%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	1.34%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	17	5.69%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	28	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	14.29%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	42.86%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.14%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	14.29%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	21.43%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	28	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Oliver County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,808
County Population Rank, 2006	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	723.5
Population Density, 2006 :	2.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	693
Number of Families, 2006 :	529
County Seat :	Center

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	1,813	0.28%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	47.7	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	367	20.24%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	99	5.46%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	135	7.45%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	133	7.34%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	258	14.23%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	926	21.58%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	393	21.68%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	373	94.43%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.25%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	17	4.30%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.51%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.51%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	2.03%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	19	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	78	13.78%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	268	79.48%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	88	72.73%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	180	82.78%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	134	23.59%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	20	19.61%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	114	24.46%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	25	4.40%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	51	8.98%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1	0.24%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	53	11.96%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	60	23.90%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	36	9.11%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	35	13.57%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.88%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.78%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

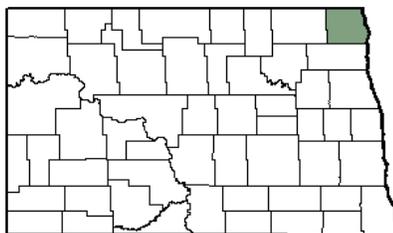
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,646	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	272	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	2	66.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	2	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	37	14.51%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.41%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	43.24%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	40.54%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.81%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.70%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	37.84%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	37.84%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.41%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	0	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.35%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	17	8.25%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	23	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	39.13%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.35%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	34.78%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	21.74%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	23	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	7,906
County Population Rank, 2006	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,118.8
Population Density, 2006 :	7.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	3,255
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,178
County Seat :	Cavalier

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	---------	-----	--------------	-----

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	8,038	1.26%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,516	18.86%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	428	5.32%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	582	7.24%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	506	6.30%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,102	13.71%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	2,709	23.70%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,590	19.78%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,537	94.70%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.25%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	42	2.59%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.43%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	32	1.97%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	90	5.55%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	85	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	283	13.22%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	1.59%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	998	80.06%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	372	72.31%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	626	84.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.80%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	76.92%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	15.38%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	7.69%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	232	11.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	52	12.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	180	10.77%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	194	9.24%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	74	3.52%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,964	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	56	3.24%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	404	22.15%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	452	35.31%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	269	16.57%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	12	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	306	27.77%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	5	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	2.27%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	11	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	24	2.18%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	8	9.41%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	259	NA	18,322	NA

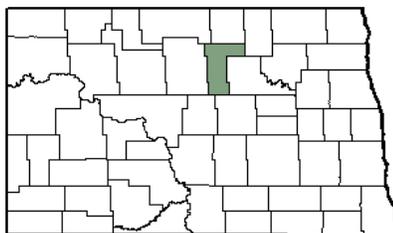
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,630	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,436	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	12	60.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	12	100.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	248	18.41%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	8.47%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	39.52%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	114	45.97%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.05%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.24%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	89	35.89%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	72	29.03%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	24	9.68%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.22%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	25	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	50	3.30%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	12	24.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	34	1.59%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	65	8.29%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	107	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	38.32%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	14.95%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	4.67%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	17.76%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	24.30%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	109	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	14	2.52%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Pierce County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,221
County Population Rank, 2006	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,017.8
Population Density, 2006 :	4.1
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,773
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,153
County Seat :	Rugby

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,291	0.67%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	47.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	872	20.32%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	275	6.41%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	330	7.69%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	267	6.22%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	656	15.29%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,251	21.53%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	922	21.49%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	887	95.79%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.65%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	27	2.92%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.22%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.43%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	15	1.62%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	44	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	183	16.41%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	1.88%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	550	85.82%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	181	78.45%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	369	89.43%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.65%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	142	12.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	57	21.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	85	9.98%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	220	19.77%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	63	5.66%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,302	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	35	3.57%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	254	25.17%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	207	31.60%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	191	20.63%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	132	20.12%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	5	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	3.81%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	13	1.98%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	98	NA	18,322	NA

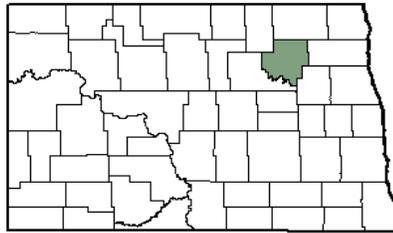
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,175	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	594	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	21	52.50%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	14.29%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	18	85.71%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	102	17.74%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	20.59%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	34.31%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	41.18%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.92%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.98%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	30.39%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	34.31%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.88%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.33%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	19	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	30	3.44%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	7	23.33%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	0.90%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	47	11.14%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	84	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	35.71%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	5.95%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.19%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	32.14%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	25.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	107	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	11,267
County Population Rank, 2006	12 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,184.8
Population Density, 2006 :	9.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	4,629
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,976
County Seat :	Devils Lake

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	11,429	1.80%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.2	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	2,540	22.22%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	795	6.96%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	937	8.20%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	808	7.07%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,880	16.45%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	470	19.41%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	2,646	23.15%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,258	83.35%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.30%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	362	13.36%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	18	0.66%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	63	2.33%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	44	1.62%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	138	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	727	24.08%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	64	2.12%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,376	85.25%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	592	86.15%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	784	84.57%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	108	3.99%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	65	60.19%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	26	24.07%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	17	15.74%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	546	18.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	130	19.91%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	416	17.84%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	358	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	180	6.03%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,041	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	356	12.37%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,092	36.50%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	804	37.48%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	802	29.61%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Ramsey (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	42	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,091	58.03%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	11	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	55	2.93%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	19	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	2.13%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	5.07%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	442	NA	18,322	NA

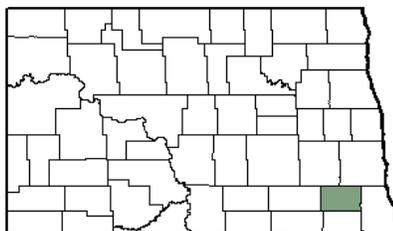
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,679	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	2,037	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	72	62.61%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	72	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	376	19.43%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	39	10.37%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	121	32.18%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	179	47.61%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	37	9.84%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	35	9.31%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	81	21.54%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	115	30.59%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	48	12.77%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	25	3.46%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	91	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	165	6.50%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	63	38.18%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	84	2.78%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	249	19.86%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	483	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	110	22.77%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	131	27.12%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	4.35%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	63	13.04%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	158	32.71%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	525	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	7	0.83%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ransom County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	5,695
County Population Rank, 2006	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	862.7
Population Density, 2006 :	6.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	2,272
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,508
County Seat :	Lisbon

### POPULATION

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	5,810	0.91%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	42.7	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,183	20.36%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	363	6.25%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	474	8.16%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	346	5.96%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	910	15.66%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	4,262	24.58%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,245	21.43%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,234	98.72%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.24%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.24%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.40%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.48%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	26	2.08%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	69	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	197	13.39%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	1.16%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	664	80.72%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	238	71.43%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	426	85.92%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.48%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	50.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	16.67%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	159	10.90%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	46	13.29%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	113	10.15%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	171	11.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	58	3.98%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,847	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	46	3.49%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	251	18.21%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	256	25.94%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	180	14.40%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	8	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	127	13.96%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	14	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	70	7.69%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	13	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	2.75%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	159	NA	18,322	NA

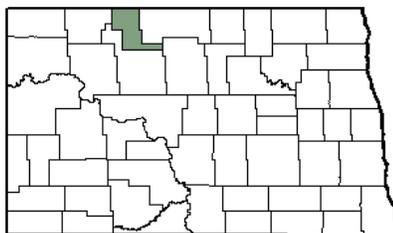
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$5,838	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,004	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	9	56.25%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	9	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	176	17.50%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	9.66%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	78	44.32%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	73	41.48%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.55%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.84%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	53	30.11%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	75	42.61%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.84%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.15%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	13	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	26	2.20%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	1	3.85%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	41	2.79%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	53	9.41%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	92	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	32.61%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	22.83%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	4.35%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	19.57%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	20.65%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	100	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	3	0.91%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Renville County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,425
County Population Rank, 2006	42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	874.8
Population Density, 2006 :	2.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,008
Number of Families, 2006 :	696
County Seat :	Mohall

Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,422	0.38%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	441	18.21%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	124	5.12%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	172	7.10%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	145	5.99%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	325	13.42%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	4,605	33.22%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	468	19.32%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	460	98.08%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.43%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.64%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	3	0.64%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.43%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	1.71%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	20	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	89	14.61%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	1.15%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	295	86.44%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	109	86.24%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	186	86.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.21%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	85	14.14%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	21	17.95%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	64	13.22%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	74	12.31%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	36	5.99%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,905	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	5	1.00%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	86	16.51%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	197	33.97%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	64	13.65%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Renville (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	7	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	152	46.77%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	5	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	7.69%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.31%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	33	NA	18,322	NA

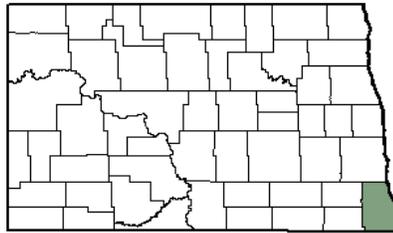
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,877	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	630	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	17	73.91%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	17	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	99	17.10%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.07%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	36	36.36%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	54	54.55%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.02%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.07%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	24.24%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	29.29%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.41%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	8	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	18	4.08%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	10	55.56%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	9	1.48%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	4	1.70%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	7	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.57%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	57.14%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.29%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	8	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Richland County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	16,888
County Population Rank, 2006	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,436.7
Population Density, 2006 :	11.8
Number of Households, 2006 :	6,460
Number of Families, 2006 :	4,154
County Seat :	Wahpeton

### POPULATION

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	17,340	2.72%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	38.5	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	3,939	22.72%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,140	6.57%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,412	8.14%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,387	8.00%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	2,763	15.93%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	959	23.11%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	4,199	24.22%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	4,002	93.92%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	33	0.77%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	142	3.33%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	22	0.52%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	63	1.48%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	79	1.85%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	213	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	693	15.62%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	64	1.44%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,081	83.76%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	849	80.80%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,232	85.80%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	49	1.15%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	36	73.47%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	20.41%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	6.12%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	375	8.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	121	11.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	254	7.67%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	441	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	143	3.29%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,889	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	126	2.75%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	996	20.31%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	872	31.29%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	681	15.98%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	60	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,110	40.17%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	21	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	105	3.80%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	11	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	19	0.69%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	23	10.80%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	421	NA	18,322	NA

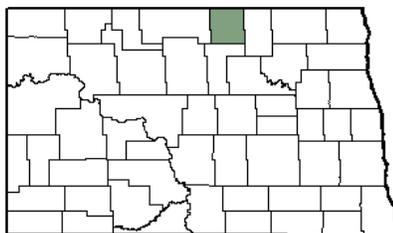
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,088	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	2,608	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	34	68.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	34	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	432	17.13%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	50	11.57%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	204	47.22%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	165	38.19%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	3.01%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	24	5.56%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	100	23.15%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	170	39.35%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	23	5.32%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	26	2.82%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	89	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	155	3.94%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	30	19.35%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	144	3.25%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	138	6.84%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	234	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	64	27.35%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	17.52%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	8.55%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	44	18.80%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	27.78%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	238	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	5	0.30%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	13,903
County Population Rank, 2006	10 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	902.5
Population Density, 2006 :	15.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	4,632
Number of Families, 2006 :	3,423
County Seat :	Rolla

Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	13,864	2.18%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	30.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	4,355	31.41%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,565	11.29%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,555	11.22%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,235	8.91%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	3,362	24.25%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	235	16.43%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	4,544	32.78%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	690	14.98%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.11%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3,836	83.30%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.28%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	61	1.32%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	42	0.91%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	305	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,990	39.92%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	501	10.05%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,848	73.16%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	774	61.63%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,074	81.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	87	1.89%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	63	72.41%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	27.59%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,948	39.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	603	52.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,345	35.60%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	683	13.84%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,034	20.96%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$26,377	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1,935	39.86%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,414	67.44%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	2,375	71.88%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	3,016	65.49%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Rolette (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	35	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	291	8.66%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	36	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	180	5.35%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	196	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	412	12.25%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	98	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	235	6.99%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	22	7.21%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	1,680	NA	18,322	NA

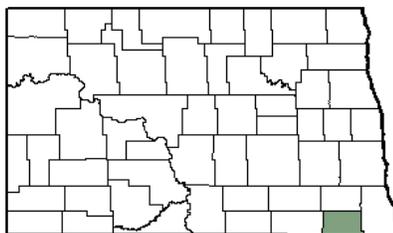
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$9,443	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	2,912	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	326	70.72%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	326	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	250	8.95%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	12.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	91	36.40%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	110	44.00%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	7.60%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	6.40%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	60	24.00%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	89	35.60%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	17	6.80%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	17.7	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	79	7.69%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	49	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	80	1.84%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	18	22.50%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	68	1.36%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	87	4.44%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	162	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	43	26.54%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	1.23%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	4.32%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	24.69%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	43.21%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	182	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	112	10.91%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sargent County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,198
County Population Rank, 2006	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	858.8
Population Density, 2006 :	4.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,717
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,195
County Seat :	Forman

Sargent (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,150	0.65%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	44.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	904	21.78%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	249	6.00%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	364	8.77%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	291	7.01%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	675	16.27%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,114	20.21%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	948	22.84%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	934	97.39%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.21%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	11	1.15%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.10%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	11	1.15%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	16	1.67%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	48	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	158	13.68%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	14	1.21%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	518	81.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	216	81.48%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	302	81.13%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.83%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	25.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	37.50%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	37.50%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	102	8.94%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	14	5.58%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	88	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	75	6.57%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	1.58%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	8	0.79%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	153	14.57%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	247	30.88%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	90	9.38%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	10	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	136	20.15%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	4	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	1.48%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	54	NA	18,322	NA

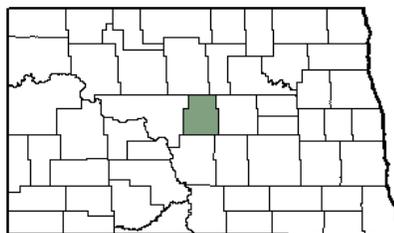
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$5,929	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	807	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	9	52.94%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	9	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	151	18.80%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.28%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	66	43.71%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	63	41.72%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.28%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.65%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	25.83%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	41.06%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	13	8.61%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	11	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	17	1.88%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	2	11.76%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	1.73%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	29	6.05%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	53	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	39.62%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	15.09%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.77%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	22.64%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	18.87%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	54	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,408
County Population Rank, 2006	51 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	971.8
Population Density, 2006 :	1.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	602
Number of Families, 2006 :	424
County Seat :	McClusky

Sheridan (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	1,430	0.22%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	52.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	218	15.24%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	47	3.29%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	86	6.01%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	85	5.94%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	149	10.42%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	500	16.59%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	235	16.43%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	230	97.87%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.85%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	3	1.28%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.43%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	7	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	42	11.48%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	10	2.73%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	172	63.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	52	57.69%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	120	65.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.43%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	90	24.93%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	18	32.73%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	72	23.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	67	18.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	39	10.80%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$29,375	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	1	0.40%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	53	20.15%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	68	47.89%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	60	25.53%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	2	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	30	20.13%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	3.36%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.67%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	25	NA	18,322	NA

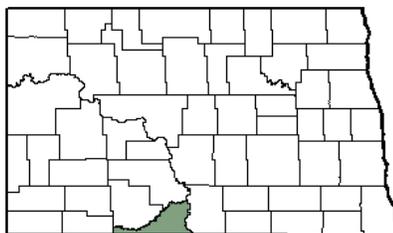
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$10,392	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	138	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	13	81.25%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	13	100.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	23	15.97%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	13.04%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	43.48%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	39.13%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.35%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	17.39%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	26.09%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	39.13%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	8.70%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	22.3	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	6	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	8	3.67%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	2	1.48%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.00%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	2	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	5.33%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Sioux County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,282
County Population Rank, 2006	26 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,094.1
Population Density, 2006 :	3.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,159
Number of Families, 2006 :	923
County Seat :	Fort Yates

### POPULATION

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,182	0.66%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	26.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,487	35.56%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	562	13.44%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	533	12.75%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	392	9.37%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,177	28.14%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,564	37.40%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,564	37.40%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	141	9.02%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	1,422	90.92%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.06%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	30	1.92%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	122	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	576	35.34%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	314	19.26%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	552	70.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	267	67.79%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	285	73.68%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	27	1.73%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	16	59.26%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	37.04%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	3.70%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	718	45.21%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	202	47.42%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	516	44.41%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	209	13.16%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	338	21.28%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$22,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	626	38.17%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,408	82.24%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	766	70.66%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1,207	77.17%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	13	1.10%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	1	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1	0.08%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	14	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	40	3.40%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	6	4.92%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	6	20.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

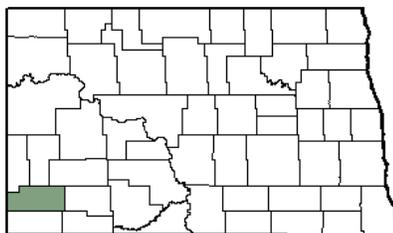
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$15,177	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	381	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	153	100.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	153	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	75	18.61%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	27	36.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	30.67%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.33%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.67%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	30.67%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.33%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.67%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	16.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	2	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	7	0.47%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	33	2.02%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	1	0.16%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	2	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	26	7.47%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Slope County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	713
County Population Rank, 2006	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,217.9
Population Density, 2006 :	0.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	291
Number of Families, 2006 :	207
County Seat :	Amidon

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	709	0.11%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	46.0	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	138	19.46%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	41	5.78%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	55	7.76%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	42	5.92%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	104	14.67%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	147	20.73%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	147	20.73%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	147	100.00%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	6	NA	8,381	NA

<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	21	10.82%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	1.55%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	93	67.74%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	32	81.25%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	61	60.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	34	17.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	5	13.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	29	18.13%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	77	38.89%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	9.09%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$23,125	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	0	0.00%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	10	6.13%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.00%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	4.08%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	0	NA	18,322	NA

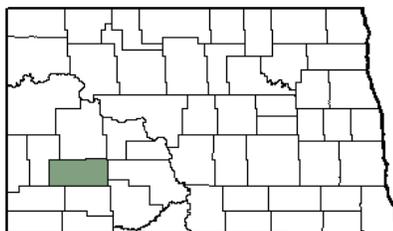
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$15,730	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	14	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	1	100.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	3	18.75%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	2	66.67%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	33.33%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	33.33%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	66.67%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.00%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	NA	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	2	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	3	2.17%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	1	1.47%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	2	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.00%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	2	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Stark County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	22,167
County Population Rank, 2006	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,338.2
Population Density, 2006 :	16.6
Number of Households, 2006 :	8,747
Number of Families, 2006 :	5,752
County Seat :	Dickinson

### POPULATION

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	22,073	3.47%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	39.8	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	4,719	21.38%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,402	6.35%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,751	7.93%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,566	7.09%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	3,430	15.54%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	5,055	22.90%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	4,979	22.56%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	4,864	96.22%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	16	0.32%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	86	1.70%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	13	0.26%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	76	1.50%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	90	1.78%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	256	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	990	17.13%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	107	1.85%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,904	82.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	1,350	81.19%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,554	84.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	106	2.10%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	70	66.04%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	22.64%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	12	11.32%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	688	12.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	179	13.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	509	11.53%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	578	10.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	297	5.20%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,008	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	161	2.99%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,468	25.32%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,133	29.43%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	966	19.11%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	81	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	1,016	29.62%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	21	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	105	3.06%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	31	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	53	1.55%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	14	5.47%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	695	NA	18,322	NA

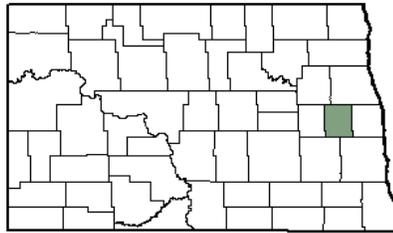
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,273	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	3,413	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	93	64.14%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	79	84.95%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	13	13.98%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	1.08%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	461	13.81%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	66	14.32%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	149	32.32%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	215	46.64%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	31	6.72%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	3.25%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	129	27.98%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	155	33.62%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	39	8.46%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	17	1.21%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	181	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	316	6.70%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	92	29.11%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	486	8.41%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	185	7.71%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	352	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	66	18.75%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	62	17.61%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	6.25%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	69	19.60%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	133	37.78%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	367	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	39	2.31%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Steele County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	1,943
County Population Rank, 2006	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	712.4
Population Density, 2006 :	2.7
Number of Households, 2006 :	794
Number of Families, 2006 :	546
County Seat :	Finley

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,007	0.32%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	45.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	404	20.13%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	84	4.19%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	171	8.52%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	149	7.42%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	282	14.05%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	435	21.67%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	435	21.67%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	432	99.31%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.46%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	18	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	72	11.54%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	12	1.92%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	263	83.65%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	108	75.93%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	155	89.03%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.23%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	54	8.91%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	8	6.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	46	9.58%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	88	14.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	18	2.97%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,676	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	2	0.43%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	90	18.44%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	76	26.21%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	47	10.80%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	0	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	22	NA	18,322	NA

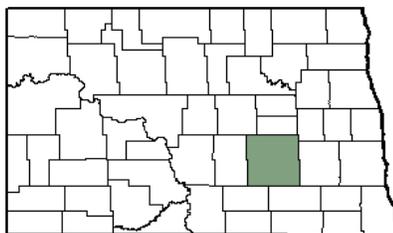
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,740	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	303	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	1	50.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	1	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	41	14.09%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.88%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	6	14.63%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	63.41%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	17.07%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.20%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.20%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	46.34%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.76%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.6	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	2	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	2	0.50%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	1	0.16%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	11	4.78%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	13	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	46.15%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.69%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	23.08%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	23.08%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	13	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	20,761
County Population Rank, 2006	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,221.4
Population Density, 2006 :	9.3
Number of Households, 2006 :	8,485
Number of Families, 2006 :	5,352
County Seat :	Jamestown

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	20,835	3.27%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	4,042	19.40%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,189	5.71%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,507	7.23%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,346	6.46%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	2,923	14.03%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	4,338	20.82%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	4,311	20.69%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	4,213	97.12%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	22	0.51%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	66	1.52%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	10	0.23%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	27	0.62%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	72	1.66%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	218	NA	8,381	NA

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	991	19.80%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	91	1.82%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,469	86.35%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	959	81.02%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,510	89.74%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	39	0.90%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	21	53.85%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	23.08%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	23.08%	273	12.36%

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>				
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	647	13.31%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	211	18.79%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	436	11.66%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	454	9.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	187	3.85%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,477	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	155	3.34%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,211	24.52%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	1,082	35.65%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	902	20.79%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	53	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	964	32.98%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	34	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	170	5.82%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	20	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	46	1.57%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	18	8.26%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	565	NA	18,322	NA

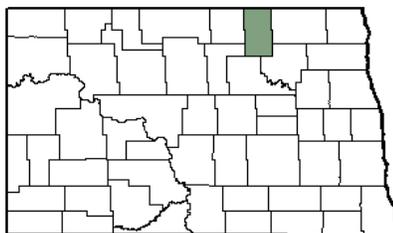
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,547	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	2,973	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	93	93.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	86	92.47%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	7	7.53%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	413	14.97%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	46	11.14%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	156	37.77%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	192	46.49%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	4.60%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	8.23%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	100	24.21%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	149	36.08%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	32	7.75%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	1.25%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	97	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	155	3.83%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	41	26.45%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	104	2.08%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	310	15.28%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	538	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	139	25.84%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	115	21.38%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	37	6.88%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	96	17.84%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	151	28.07%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	647	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	36	2.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Towner County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	2,417
County Population Rank, 2006	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,024.6
Population Density, 2006 :	2.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,024
Number of Families, 2006 :	661
County Seat :	Cando

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	2,544	0.40%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	48.9	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	453	17.81%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	114	4.48%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	172	6.76%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	167	6.56%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	311	12.22%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	492	19.34%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	492	19.34%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	476	96.95%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.20%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	15	3.05%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	0	0.00%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.20%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	18	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	94	13.28%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	15	2.12%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	317	86.75%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	98	81.63%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	219	89.04%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	1.22%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.33%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	70	10.00%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	17	13.39%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	53	9.25%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	115	16.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	20	2.86%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,238	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	24	4.53%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	114	20.77%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	124	39.12%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	75	15.27%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Towner (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	106	34.08%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	2	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	10	3.22%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	1	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	2	0.64%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	0	0.00%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	62	NA	18,322	NA

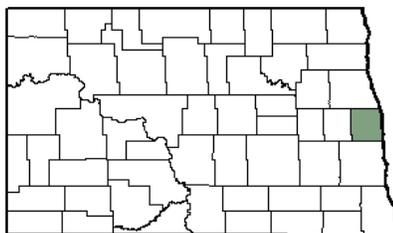
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$8,924	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	355	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	3	33.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	3	100.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	40	12.35%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	20.00%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	47.50%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	7	17.50%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	15.00%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.50%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.00%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	22.50%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.50%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	18.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.78%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	12	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	20	4.42%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	7	35.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	4	0.56%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	12	4.90%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	13	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	46.15%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.00%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.69%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	15.38%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	30.77%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	14	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	4	2.42%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Trail County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	8,178
County Population Rank, 2006	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	861.9
Population Density, 2006 :	9.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	3,223
Number of Families, 2006 :	2,153
County Seat :	Hillsboro

Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	8,321	1.31%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	41.5	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	1,727	20.75%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	484	5.82%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	663	7.97%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	580	6.97%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,246	14.97%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	1,854	22.28%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	1,852	22.26%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	1,808	97.52%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	4	0.22%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	38	2.05%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.11%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	2	0.11%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	87	4.69%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	84	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	301	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	36	1.71%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	993	80.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	382	75.92%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	611	83.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	26	1.40%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	18	69.23%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	23.08%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	7.69%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	204	9.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	50	9.86%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	154	9.73%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	260	12.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	96	4.59%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,671	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	64	3.23%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	453	21.37%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	365	24.61%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	331	17.85%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Trail (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	14	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	317	25.44%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	3	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	15	1.20%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	5	0.40%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	6	7.14%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	159	NA	18,322	NA

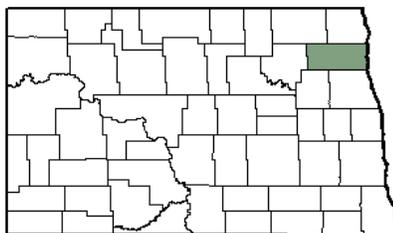
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,424	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,527	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	47	78.33%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	43	91.49%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	8.51%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	232	15.92%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	7.76%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	42.24%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	109	46.98%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.02%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	21	9.05%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	65	28.02%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	77	33.19%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.72%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.00%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	21	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	38	2.20%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	16	42.11%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	31	1.47%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	38	4.33%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	62	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	24.19%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	8.06%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	9.68%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	32.26%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	25.81%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	64	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	11,362
County Population Rank, 2006	11 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,281.7
Population Density, 2006 :	8.9
Number of Households, 2006 :	4,612
Number of Families, 2006 :	3,046
County Seat :	Grafton

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	11,607	1.82%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	44.8	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	2,384	20.54%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	740	6.38%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	920	7.93%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	724	6.24%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	1,801	15.52%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	2,531	21.81%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	2,507	21.60%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	2,432	96.09%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	16	0.63%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	52	2.05%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	7	0.28%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	24	0.95%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	344	13.59%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	144	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	563	18.21%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	56	1.81%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,487	83.73%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	622	79.74%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	865	86.59%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	54	2.13%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	41	75.93%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	18.52%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	5.56%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	384	12.56%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	113	16.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	271	11.50%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	258	8.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	166	5.43%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,241	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	136	5.08%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	994	35.44%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	708	38.84%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	735	29.04%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Walsh (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	25	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	404	22.43%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	13	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	65	3.61%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	17	0.94%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	9	6.25%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	NA	NA	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	628	NA	18,322	NA

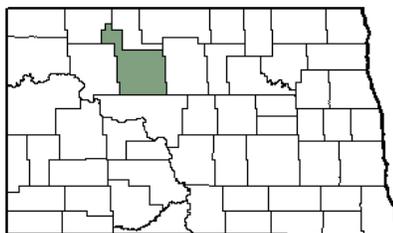
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$5,957	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	1,952	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	34	66.67%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	34	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	302	16.12%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	9.93%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	112	37.09%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	131	43.38%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	29	9.60%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	4.64%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	103	34.11%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	110	36.42%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	21	6.95%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.34%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	62	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	139	5.83%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	37	26.62%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	84	2.72%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	132	11.53%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	242	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	23.14%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	51	21.07%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	8.68%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	54	22.31%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	24.79%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	261	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	9	1.14%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Ward County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	55,270
County Population Rank, 2006	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,012.9
Population Density, 2006 :	27.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	21,660
Number of Families, 2006 :	14,449
County Seat :	Minot

### POPULATION

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	55,767	8.76%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	35.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	13,622	24.43%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	4,817	8.64%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	5,109	9.16%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	3,696	6.63%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	10,648	19.09%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	14,371	25.77%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	13,817	24.78%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	12,833	89.29%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	324	2.25%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	519	3.61%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	141	0.98%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	554	3.85%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	485	3.37%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	968	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	2,816	18.26%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	279	1.81%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	7,615	78.07%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	3,560	70.96%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	4,055	84.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	188	1.31%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	101	53.72%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	68	36.17%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	19	10.11%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	2,011	13.27%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	708	16.88%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	1,303	11.88%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,998	13.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	1,003	6.62%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,189	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	730	4.83%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	3,665	22.83%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	2,637	30.36%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	2,853	19.85%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Ward (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	152	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	3,108	29.19%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	129	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	645	6.06%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	72	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	134	1.26%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	55	5.68%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	7	0.72%	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	6	1.26%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	2,245	NA	18,322	NA

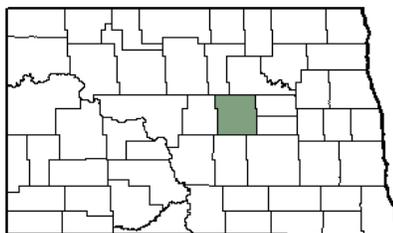
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$6,811	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	9,003	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	225	58.44%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	225	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	1,334	15.26%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	181	13.57%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	607	45.50%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	488	36.58%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	4.35%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	105	7.87%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	526	39.43%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	316	23.69%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	65	4.87%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.8	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	71	2.38%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	470	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	826	6.06%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	176	21.31%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	428	2.78%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	516	8.80%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	1,000	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	245	24.50%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	179	17.90%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	4.90%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	189	18.90%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	338	33.80%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	1,063	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	55	1.45%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Wells County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	4,432
County Population Rank, 2006	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,271.3
Population Density, 2006 :	3.5
Number of Households, 2006 :	1,924
Number of Families, 2006 :	1,263
County Seat :	Fessenden

### POPULATION

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	4,574	0.72%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	49.4	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	800	17.49%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	211	4.61%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	309	6.76%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	280	6.12%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	570	12.46%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	860	18.80%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	859	18.78%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	841	97.79%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.58%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	8	0.93%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.58%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	1	0.12%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.70%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	35	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	151	13.14%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	22	1.91%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	544	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	188	80.85%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	356	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	5	0.58%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	40.00%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	40.00%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.00%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	129	11.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	38	17.04%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	91	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	145	12.69%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	30	2.62%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	21	2.28%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	207	21.61%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	220	34.27%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	144	16.74%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	6	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	116	20.35%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	4	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	20	3.51%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	0	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	0	0.00%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	79	NA	18,322	NA

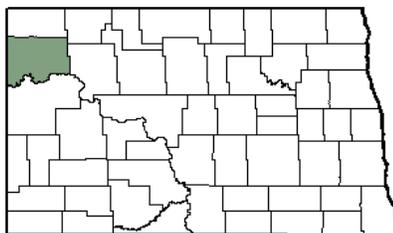
## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,550	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	668	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	29	82.86%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	17	58.62%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	8	27.59%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	4	13.79%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	93	14.35%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	13.98%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	43.01%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	38.71%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.30%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.15%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	41.94%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	31.18%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	9	9.68%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	19.9	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	2.13%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	11	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	19	2.38%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	6	31.58%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	11	0.96%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	26	6.05%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	58	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	29.31%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	10.34%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.45%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	37.93%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	18.97%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	59	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	6	2.16%	730	1.69%

# North Dakota



## Williams County

Population Estimate, 2006 :	19,456
County Population Rank, 2006	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,070.5
Population Density, 2006 :	9.4
Number of Households, 2006 :	7,970
Number of Families, 2006 :	5,180
County Seat :	Williston

Williams (%) North Dakota (%)

### POPULATION

Total Population, 2005 (% of total population statewide)	19,282	3.03%	636,677	100.00%
Median Age (in years), 2005	43.3	NA	38.3	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005 (% of total population)	4,139	21.47%	137,998	21.67%
Ages 0 to 5 (% of total population)	1,224	6.35%	43,778	6.88%
Ages 6 to 12 (% of total population)	1,582	8.20%	51,063	8.02%
Ages 13 to 17 (% of total population)	1,333	6.91%	43,157	6.78%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005 (% of total population)	3,053	15.83%	102,537	16.11%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005 (% of total population)	4,417	22.91%	147,240	23.13%
Reporting One Race Only (% of total population)	4,285	22.22%	144,235	22.65%
White (% of population 0 to 18)	3,942	89.25%	128,587	87.33%
Black or African American (% of population 0 to 18)	12	0.27%	1,538	1.04%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0 to 18)	325	7.36%	13,060	8.87%
Native Hawaiian, Asian and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0 to 18)	6	0.14%	1,050	0.71%
Reporting Two or More Races (% of population 0 to 18)	132	2.99%	3,014	2.05%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005 (% of population 0 to 18)	86	1.95%	3,479	2.36%
Total Resident Births, CY 2005	236	NA	8,381	NA

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	1,094	21.15%	30,695	19.08%
Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17)	146	2.82%	3,901	2.43%
Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,461	83.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in labor force)	902	75.72%	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only (% in labor force)	1,559	88.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	91	2.06%	2,209	1.50%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	58	63.74%	1,331	60.25%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	29	31.87%	605	27.39%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	4.40%	273	12.36%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	868	17.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty (% of population 0 to 4*)	196	17.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty (% of population 5 to 17*)	672	16.96%	15,379	12.81%
Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	682	13.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 (% of population 0 to 17*)	414	8.15%	9,662	6.09%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,479	NA	\$44,640	NA
TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 19)	163	3.47%	9,883	6.32%
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 20)	1,363	27.82%	42,612	25.45%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006 (% of school enrollment)	980	31.34%	31,909	31.39%
Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, FY 2006 (% of population 0 to 18)	863	19.54%	31,435	21.35%

NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; CY=Calendar Year; FY=Fiscal Year; FFY=Federal Fiscal Year; \*% of population in specified age group for whom poverty status is determined

Williams (%) North Dakota (%)

## CHILD CARE

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006	40	NA	1,624	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	533	17.46%	33,458	32.63%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/Registered Child Care Providers, Feb. 2006	38	NA	929	NA
SCC and Registered Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	190	6.22%	4,734	4.62%
Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006	5	NA	213	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	25	0.82%	491	0.48%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006	32	NA	812	NA
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0 to 13)	77	2.52%	1,767	1.72%

## HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	464	5.54%
Low-Weight Births, CY 2005 (% of total births)	14	5.93%	538	6.42%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	50	0.60%
Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total deaths)	0	0.00%	61	1.07%
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, CY 2005 (% of total births)	NA	NA	590	7.21%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2006	639	NA	18,322	NA

## EDUCATION

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	\$7,167	NA	\$7,102	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year	3,164	NA	100,176	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007 (% of eligible children)	115	92.00%	2,785	68.11%
Center Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	115	100.00%	2,483	89.16%
Home Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	129	4.63%
Combination Based (% of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start)	0	0.00%	173	6.21%
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006 (% of total enrollment)	492	16.21%	13,825	14.32%
Ages 3 to 5 (% of special education enrollment)	39	7.93%	1,567	11.33%
Ages 6 to 11 (% of special education enrollment)	219	44.51%	5,702	41.24%
Ages 12 to 17 (% of special education enrollment)	214	43.50%	5,812	42.04%
Ages 18 to 21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	4.07%	744	5.38%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	59	11.99%	1,087	7.86%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	134	27.24%	4,245	30.71%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	167	33.94%	4,387	31.73%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	28	5.69%	975	7.05%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.4	NA
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	4.78%	690	2.00%

## CHILDREN AT RISK

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2006	135	NA	3,799	NA
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2006 (% of population 0 to 17)	240	5.80%	6,743	4.89%
Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required (% of suspected victims)	60	25.00%	1,459	21.64%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002 (% of population 0 to 17)	248	4.80%	4,862	3.02%
Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2006 (% of population 10 to 17)	239	11.51%	5,852	8.83%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2006	509	NA	11,254	NA
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	101	19.84%	2,363	21.00%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	33.20%	2,427	21.57%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	4.32%	851	7.56%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	99	19.45%	2,364	21.01%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	118	23.18%	3,249	28.87%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2006	547	NA	12,066	NA
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16 to 19)	19	1.36%	730	1.69%

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

**Population Estimate, 2006** is the most current estimate of the number of people residing in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Population Rank, 2006** is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the largest population being ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked in order from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked in order from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Land Area, 2000** represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

**Population Density, 2006** is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 and the Population Division.

**Number of Households, 2006** represents an estimate of the number of housing units occupied by one person or a group of people. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room used as a separate living quarter.

SOURCE: North Dakota State Data Center and the U.S. Census Bureau.

**Number of Families, 2006** represents an estimate of the number of families. Families consist of a householder and one or more other persons who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

SOURCE: North Dakota State Data Center and the U.S. Census Bureau.

**State Capital and County Seat** are the designated locations for state and county government functions.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court.

## POPULATION

**Total Population, 2005** is the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Median Age, 2005** is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the population is older than the median age and one-half is younger than the median age. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Population of Children Ages 0 to 17, 2005** represents the child population under the age of 18. [Ages 0 to 5](#), [Ages 6 to 12](#), and [Ages 13 to 17](#) indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups. The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Population of Children Ages 0 to 13, 2005** represents the child population under the age of 14. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2005** reflects the child population under age 19 by racial composition. [Children Reporting One Race Only](#) reflect those persons ages 0 to 18 reporting one race (including [White](#); [Black or African-American](#); [American Indian and Alaska Native](#); and [Native Hawaiian, Asian, Other Pacific Islander](#)).

[Children Reporting Two or More Races](#) reflect those persons ages 0 to 18 reporting more than one race. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion children ages 0 to 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for racial categories represent the proportion

of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin, 2005** reflects the child population under age 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race and are reported as a discrete classification because Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

**Total Resident Births, Calendar Year 2005** reflect the total number of resident births in respective geographic areas. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

**Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000** are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

**Children Ages 0 to 17 Living with Grandparents, 2000** are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**Mothers with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000** are the total number of women ages 16 and older with children ages 0 to 17. The percentage represents the proportion of these women in the labor force in respective geographic areas. With Children Ages 0 to 5 includes women with children ages 0 to 5 only, and women with children ages 0 to 5 and one or more children ages 6 to 17 years. The percentage represents the proportion of these women in the labor force in respective geographic areas. With Children Ages 6 to 17 Only includes women who have children ages 6 to 17 only. The percentage represents the proportion of these women in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (have at some time been in the labor force and intend to be again). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not classified as members of the labor force, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P45.

**Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Federal Fiscal Year 2006** are children placed in living situations outside their family homes as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board. Children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by the foster care program, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

The data are presented by type of placement: Family Home Placements, Residential Child Care Facility or Group

Home Placements, and Other Placements. Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the placement subcategories represent the proportion of children ages 0 to 18 in foster care in respective geographic areas. Family Home Placements - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or lessee to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage, in which case such limitation does not apply. Residential Child Care Facility - a public or private institutional facility providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation. Facilities may include child care institutions, residential treatment facilities, maternity homes, etc. Group Home Placements - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but fewer than 10 unrelated children. Other Placements - include pre-adoptive homes, runaways, supervised independent living, trial home visits, and cases for which no specific placement was identified.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

**Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000** are the number of children who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty and Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty reflect the number of children living in poverty in both age categories. The percentages represent the proportion these children comprise of all children for whom poverty status is determined in each age group in respective geographic areas. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by

the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect more current economic guidelines. The current 2005 poverty thresholds are included below. *Children for whom poverty status is determined* include children who live in a household where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or other institutional settings are excluded from this indicator.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P87.

*The 2006 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Preliminary Weighted Averages):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$10,295
2	13,166
3	16,079
4	20,615
5	24,375
6	27,544

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/06prelim.html>.

**Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000** are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes between 100% and 149% of the federal poverty threshold. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

**Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000** are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

**Median Income of Families With Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000** is the middle income point of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. Half of families with children fall above this point and half fall below. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT39.

**TANF Recipients Ages 0 to 19, Fiscal Year 2006** are the number of children ages 0 to 19 who are eligible recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see "Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20" for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 19 in respective geographic areas. TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults. Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

Data on TANF reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages

0 to 20. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required the definition change to reflect children ages 0 to 19.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Medicaid Recipients Ages 0 to 20, Fiscal Year 2006** are the number of children ages 0 to 20 who are eligible recipients of Medicaid. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 20 in respective geographic areas. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible children based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for four to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled only. Data on Medicaid reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children receiving Medicaid but not TANF. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required the definition change to reflect all children receiving Medicaid, regardless of whether or not they receive TANF.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch, October 2006** are the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. County numbers reflect the school location, not the residence of the child. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas. Children who participate in school-based nutrition programs receive free or reduced price lunch at school. They may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in

food stamp or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

**Food Stamp Recipients Ages 0 to 18, Fiscal Year 2006** are the number of children ages 0 to 18 who are eligible recipients of food stamps, including migrant children. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. The Food Stamp Program is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's food stamp allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income. Data on Food Stamps reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages 0 to 17. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required the definition change to reflect children ages 0 to 18.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## CHILD CARE

**Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2006** are individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, public approval program, or multiple license facility. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and under, or six or more children at any one time. A *family child care home provider*

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A *group child care provider* refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for eight to 18 children. A *child care center* refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A *preschool educational facility* refers to a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A *school-age program* offers early childhood services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A *public approval program* refers to state agencies that have child care facilities, such as North Dakota State University in Fargo, ND. A *multiple license facility* refers to a child care facility with more than one type of license. Licensed Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child Care Providers, February 2006** refer to two types of non-licensed child care providers. *Standard Compliance Certification*, also referred to as Self-Certified, are child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. *Registered* child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This is a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. There is no

percentage calculated for this indicator. Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and Registered Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered child care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2006** include tribally owned child care centers as well as relatives or non-relatives offering early childhood services in American Indian tribal areas within the state. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. Tribal Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2006** are non-licensed child care providers. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, great-grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. Approved Relative Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## HEALTH

**Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, Calendar Year 2005** refer

to the number of resident births calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. The percentage is the proportion these infants represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. Women receiving adequate amounts of prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is five or less. In these cases, an 'NA' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

**Low-Weight Births, Calendar Year 2005** are the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth. The percentage is the proportion these babies represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. Data are obtained from birth certificates and are reported by mother's county of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low-weight births is five or less. In these cases, an 'NA' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

**Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, Calendar Year 2005** are the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates. The percentage is the proportion these deaths represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. Data are reported by the infant's county of residence rather than the location of death.

Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is five or less. In these cases, an 'NA' is indicated.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

**Deaths of Children Ages 1 to 19, Calendar Year 2005** are the number of deaths for children ages 1 to 19, as recorded on death certificates. The percentage is the proportion these deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas. Data are reported by the child's county of residence rather than the location of death.

Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is five or less. In these cases, an 'NA' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

**Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12 to 19, Calendar Year 2005** are resident births occurring to a mother ages 12 to 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth. The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total live births in respective geographic areas.

Data are not reported for geographies where the number of out-of-wedlock teen births is five or less. In these cases, an 'NA' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

**Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, Fiscal Year 2006** are persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than 5 years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. This is not an entitlement program. The North Dakota WIC program covers the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area. Data for Fort Berthold and Standing Rock reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. Due to a new reporting procedure by the WIC Program, FY 2006 data are not directly

comparable to previous years' numbers.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## EDUCATION

**Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year** includes average per student expenditures for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2005-06 Academic Year** is the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2007** include children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start according to the following subcategories: Center Based, Home Based, and Combination Based (a combination of center and home based Head Start). County numbers reflect the location of the Head Start program, not the residence of the child. These figures exclude participants in Early Head Start programs. The percentage for the main indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start as a proportion of children ages 3 and 4 eligible for Head Start in respective geographic areas. The number of eligible children is calculated by adding the number of children enrolled in Head Start to the number of children not enrolled, but eligible (receiving TANF, on a Head Start waiting list, or otherwise deemed eligible by Head Start staff). The percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the child population ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start in respective geographic areas. Authorized by the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Head Start is a federally funded, comprehensive early childhood education program created to help prepare

economically disadvantaged children ages 3 and 4 to enter and succeed in elementary school. Ninety percent of children in the program must be from families with an income at or below the federal poverty level, while 10% can be from families that are not poor. At least 10% of Head Start slots in each state must be reserved for handicapped children. Services include cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services (including screening and immunizations); and nutritional and social services. Parental involvement is a strong component of the program. Not all eligible children ages 3 and 4 are enrolled. Participation rates are impacted by both availability of programs and parental choice in enrolling their children.

SOURCE: Program Directors with North Dakota Head Start Agencies.

**Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2006** includes the number of children ages 3 to 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: emotionally disturbed, speech or language impaired, specific learning disability, and mentally handicapped. County numbers reflect the school location, not the residence of the child. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion special education children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas. Age categories provided for this indicator include Ages 3 to 5, Ages 6 to 11, Ages 12 to 17, and Ages 18 to 21. Emotionally Disturbed refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree, that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. It should be noted that amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from "Emotionally Disturbed." However, the definitions are the same, therefore, these data are comparable to data in previous editions of the *Fact Book*. Speech or Language Impaired refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; mental handicap; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. Mentally Handicapped refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. This category includes educable and trainable mentally handicapped individuals.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

**Average ACT Composite Scores, 2005-06 Academic Year** are average American College Testing Program scores of graduating high school seniors in respective geographic areas. County numbers reflect the location of the high school, not the residence of the child. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

SOURCE: ACT, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

**High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2005-06 Academic Year** are the number of

children in grades 9-12 who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out. County numbers reflect the location of the high school, not the residence of the child. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas. This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the success rate for high school students, or the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## CHILDREN AT RISK

**Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Federal Fiscal Year 2006** are the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there was the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caretaker, which results in the death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse, or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm. *Physical harm* refers to any nonaccidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. *Emotional harm* refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A *neglected child*, also referred to as a *deprived child*, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care,

control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. *Abandonment* of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time. Definitions for *sexual abuse* are available in the North Dakota Century Code chapter 12.1-20 at <http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t121.html>.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety to the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths along with any necessary service interventions may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if: 1) services are required; or 2) services are recommended; or 3) no services are required or recommended. If services are required, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If services are recommended, but not required, a low to intermediate risk level is determined to exist for the child(ren) and/or the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. If no services are required or recommended, it has been determined that: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent.

In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are now presented for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for Calendar Year. While the trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing the CY 2005 data reported in the 2006 *Fact Book* with the FFY 2006 data presented in this year's 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

**Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, Federal Fiscal Year 2006** are the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see "Child Abuse and Neglect Reports" for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers determine if: 1) services are required; or 2) services are recommended; or 3) no services are required or recommended. In cases involving Victims in Cases Where Services Were Required, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to

Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total suspected victims in respective geographic areas (see the definition of "Child Abuse and Neglect Reports" for other CPS determinations).

In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are now presented for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for Calendar Year. While the trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing the CY 2005 data reported in the 2006 *Fact Book* with the FFY 2006 data presented in this year's 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

**Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, Calendar Year 2002** are the number of children directly impacted by incidents of domestic violence reported to crisis intervention centers in North Dakota. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

Data on Domestic Violence printed in the *Fact Book* reflect county-specific numbers only, thus the state and regional totals are a sum of their counties. In addition, beginning with calendar year 2002 data, tribal numbers from Fort Berthold and Spirit Lake reservations have been included in domestic violence county-specific cases (data for Standing Rock Reservation, Turtle Mountain Reservation, and the Trenton Indian Service Area are not included). These new data were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2003 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data prior to the 2003 publication should not be made. At the time of printing, county-level updates to the data on domestic violence were not available. Thus, calendar year 2002 data, reported in last year's *Fact Book*, were reprinted.

SOURCE: North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services.

## **Children Ages 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court, Calendar Year 2006**

reflect an unduplicated count of juveniles ages 10 to 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator. County numbers reflect the offense location, not the residence of the juvenile. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2006. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. However, because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 10 to 17 in respective geographic areas. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

**Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, Calendar Year 2006** include all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator. One referral may have multiple charges; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

County numbers reflect the offense location, not the residence of the juvenile. There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The major offense subcategories represent one offense (the major offense) associated with each juvenile court referral by type of offense. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, these subcategories were incorrectly attributed to the Juvenile Offenses indicator. When a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made. The percentages for the major offense subcategories - Alcohol Offense, Unruly Behavior, Offense Against Person, Offense Against Property, and Other Offense - represent the proportion that each major offense category represents of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court, and can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These offenses exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. Alcohol Offense includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, and minor in possession/consumption. Unruly Behavior includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. Offense Against Person includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. Offense Against Property includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. Other Offense includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving

under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories. A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

**Juvenile Offenses, Calendar Year 2006** include all charges associated with juvenile court referrals. Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator. This indicator does not reflect the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple charges. County numbers reflect the offense location, not the residence of the juvenile. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. The various types of offenses, reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, are no longer presented as a subcategory of the Juvenile Offenses indicator. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported along with the Juvenile Court Referrals indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*). Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

**Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000** is the number of children ages 16 to 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P38.

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT**  
North Dakota State University  
P.O. Box 5636  
Fargo, ND 58105-5636

(701) 231-5931 or (701) 231-8621  
(701) 231-9730 (FAX)  
ndkidscount@yahoo.com

[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)



Copyright© 2007

Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT is cited as the source.